

SAMSUNG



Home Appliance Catalog

2022

**Home
Appliance
Catalog**

2022



What's new for 2022

Welcome to the 2022 edition of the Samsung Home Appliance catalog. Inside, you can expect to see the latest products and features that homebuyers want, alongside the services and support that put home builders first.

Samsung is the brand that homebuyers prefer, receiving more J.D. Power Awards for Kitchen and Laundry Appliances than any other manufacturer in 2021¹ and earning #1 rankings in reliability and customer service.²

Our award-winning BESPOKE product line-up now includes a customizable suite of appliances and finishes that fit your buyers' personality, space and life.

The connected living universe continues to expand with SmartThings Energy and Air—the latest innovations in Samsung's long-standing commitment to creating more sustainable homes for builders and buyers.






Appliances are only as good as the service that comes with them. Our dedicated teams make it easy to spec, deliver and install the right appliance packages for virtually any build, project and style.

We look forward to your continued partnership this year as we strive to deliver more for you, your projects and your customers.

¹For J.D. Power 2021 award information, visit [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards).
²Based on 2021 American Customer Satisfaction Index (ACSI) survey of customers rating their own household appliance's performance.



Icon Legend:

-  ENERGY STAR® Certified
-  Wi-Fi Enabled
-  Bluetooth Enabled
-  ADA Compliant
-  Sabbath Mode

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
1 Built-In Cooking		
Combination Wall Ovens	42	217
Double Wall Ovens	44	219
Single Wall Ovens	46	220
Gas Cooktops	48	222
Induction Cooktops	52	224
Electric Cooktops	54	226
2 Ranges		
Slide-In Gas	70	228
Slide-In Electric	73	230
Freestanding Gas	77	232
Freestanding Electric	80	234
3 Microwaves		
Over-the-Range	92	236
Countertop	97	240
4 Ventilation		
Ventilation	108	244
5 Dishwashers		
Dishwashers	126	246
6 Refrigerators		
BESPOKE	142	248
4-Door Flex	150	256
4-Door French Door	153	258
3-Door French Door	154	260
Side-by-Side	159	266
Top Freezer	163	268
Bottom Freezer	166	269
Stand-Up Freezer	167	270
Wine Cooler	168	271
7 Laundry		
FlexWash™ & FlexDry™	178	272
Front Load	179	276
Top Load	185	282
24" Compact	193	290
AirDresser	194	292
8 Small Appliances		
Jet™ Stick Vacuums	204	294
Jet Bot	207	296
Clean Station™	209	297
Jet Mop	210	298
9 Reference		
Specifications	214	
Glossary	300	
Warranty	306	
Index	308	

Market Leadership

Today's millennial homebuyers want appliances that connect to their lives, express their personal style and help to create a sustainable world. Samsung has consistently been recognized for all three, earning a host of awards for design, customer satisfaction and sustainability in 2021.



J.D. Power recognized

Samsung received more J.D. Power Awards for Kitchen and Laundry Appliances than any other manufacturer in 2021, marking Samsung as the brand of choice for consumers.¹



Award winning reliability

Customer and builder satisfaction is at the core of what we do. In 2021, American Customer Satisfaction Index Survey ranked Samsung Home Appliances #1 in reliability and customer service.¹

Standout sustainability

With Samsung, builders can deliver the sustainable homes that buyers are looking for. In 2021, Samsung earned the first EPA Corporate Commitment Award given to any company in almost a decade, alongside seventeen ENERGY STAR Awards, including eight Partner of the Year honors.²



29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™
RF29A9771



5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Dial Front Load Washer
WF50A8800



7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Dryer with Super Speed Dry
DVE50A8800



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™
DW80B7070



¹Samsung was rated #1 in Reliability and #1 in Customer Service in Home Appliances by the 2021 American Customer Satisfaction Index.
²Visit www.energystar.gov for more information on ENERGY STAR® guidelines.

Support

Samsung puts you first. We know that builders and developers face immense pressure to deliver a great product—on-time, on-budget and without any headaches. The Samsung support team, technical support staff and comprehensive warranty program ensure builder success and buyer satisfaction.



Dedicated support for builders and developers

Our dedicated support team works tirelessly to meet your service and parts needs throughout the order, delivery and install process.

Once you've turned over the keys, Samsung technical support has you and your buyers covered across the lifecycle of the product—whether it be technical issues, claims or returns.



A warranty built for tomorrow

The standard limited warranty coverage provides one-year parts and labor coverage, as well as a 30-day cosmetic coverage, starting on the closing date, on all Samsung home appliances purchased for a new home.¹

And now, you can get continued protection for mechanical and electrical breakdowns after your 12-month manufacturer's warranty ends by purchasing an additional 12 or 24 month warranty for your entire project.

¹Cosmetic coverage includes but is not limited to scratched or dinged front doors, cracked bins, or missing parts. If the unit has damage to the frame from shipping, delivery, or other sources that are beyond the ability to be fixed with a cosmetic part, it is considered physical damage. Please refer to the sales contract for more information regarding damage allowance.

Innovative Product Packages

Deliver design that fits your project's style, space and budget. Samsung offers technologically and aesthetically pleasing packages for any homebuyer seeking clean, modern design and smart connectivity.



Base Package Freestanding



RS27T5200SR, NE63A6111SS, ME16A4021AS, DW80R2031US, WA40A3005AW, DVE41A3000W

Step-Up Package Technology



RF28T5F01SR, NX60T8111SS, ME21M706BAS, DW80B7071US, WA52A5500AV, DVE52A5500V

Premium Package Built-In



RF23A9071SR, NQ70M7770DS, NK36K7000WS, NA30N7755TS, DW80R9950US, WF50A8800AV, DVE50A8800V

BESPOKE

BESPOKE is a customizable suite of appliances that fit any personality, space and life. Elevate kitchens with personalized design and everyday practicality and allow your clients to personalize their color, material and features to suit their needs.



Welcome to BESPOKE Kitchen

Samsung has released a customizable suite of BESPOKE appliances and finishes that fit a range of personalities, spaces and lifestyles. These BESPOKE ranges, refrigerators, dishwashers and laundry products are loaded with the Smart innovations and high-performance features that homebuyers look for.



DW80R9950UT, NE63T8511ST, ME21R706BAT, RF29A9675



RF23BB8600AP, NX60A8711QN, ME21A706BQN, DW80R9950UN

Award winning design

The NBKA's "Thirty Under 30" class awarded Samsung BESPOKE the "Creative Use of Color" prize in 2021, further cementing Samsung as the brand millennial homebuyers prefer.



Customizable for any kitchen

With full customization of both colors and configuration, a BESPOKE refrigerator fits any lifestyle.



Choose your color

BESPOKE refrigerators offer the latest design trends that home owners love. Panels come in 12 colors and 2 different materials, offering total customization.¹



Mix and match

Start with a Flex Column, Bottom Freezer, or any other configuration and combine as desired.

Find your features

For the most features, customize a stainless 4-Door Flex™ or BESPOKE 4-Door Flex™ refrigerator, with robust innovations that adjust to meet your needs.

Smarter Living Solutions

The demand for connectivity has never been higher. Samsung brings low-hassle Connected Living technology to every project, from starter homes to custom builds. Integrate smart home devices from 200 popular brands, all from the SmartThings app, delivering truly smart homes to your buyers.





SmartThings Energy

Eco-friendly smart home solutions pave way for a greener future. Just a decade ago, the idea of a smart home was more of a novelty than a 'way of life.' Over the years, smart homes have evolved from an unfamiliar phenomenon to a booming industry that's expected to grow to 53.45 billion by 2022.¹

Already the market leader in connected technology, Samsung now introduces SmartThings Energy – a new way to reduce energy bills and deliver enhanced sustainability in every build. As homeowners are spending more time at home, energy efficiency is one of the most sought-after smart home features for buyers.

¹Sujay Vailshery, L. (2021, January 22). Global smart home market revenue 2016-2022. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/682204/global-smart-home-market-size/>

One simple home system

Homeowners want simplified control of their smart homes. The Samsung SmartThings app connects devices from over 200 popular brands, like Ring, Sonos and Nest to deliver fully integrated smart homes.



SmartThings Air

Help homebuyers keep their home's ventilation and air circulation in check with real-time air quality alerts and functions. SmartThings Air can suggest helpful tips and even automate settings that activate synced air conditioners, air purifiers and window sensors to manage their surrounding air quality.



Built-In Cooking



	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Combination Wall Ovens	42	217
Double Wall Ovens	44	219
Single Wall Ovens	46	220
Gas Cooktops	48	222
Induction Cooktops	52	224
Electric Cooktops	54	226



Seamless sophistication

Built-in wall ovens are designed to blend in with cabinetry and elevate the kitchen aesthetic.



Double up

Split one oven into two and cook multiple dishes at the same time using the removable Flex Duo™ Smart Divider and independent temperature controls.



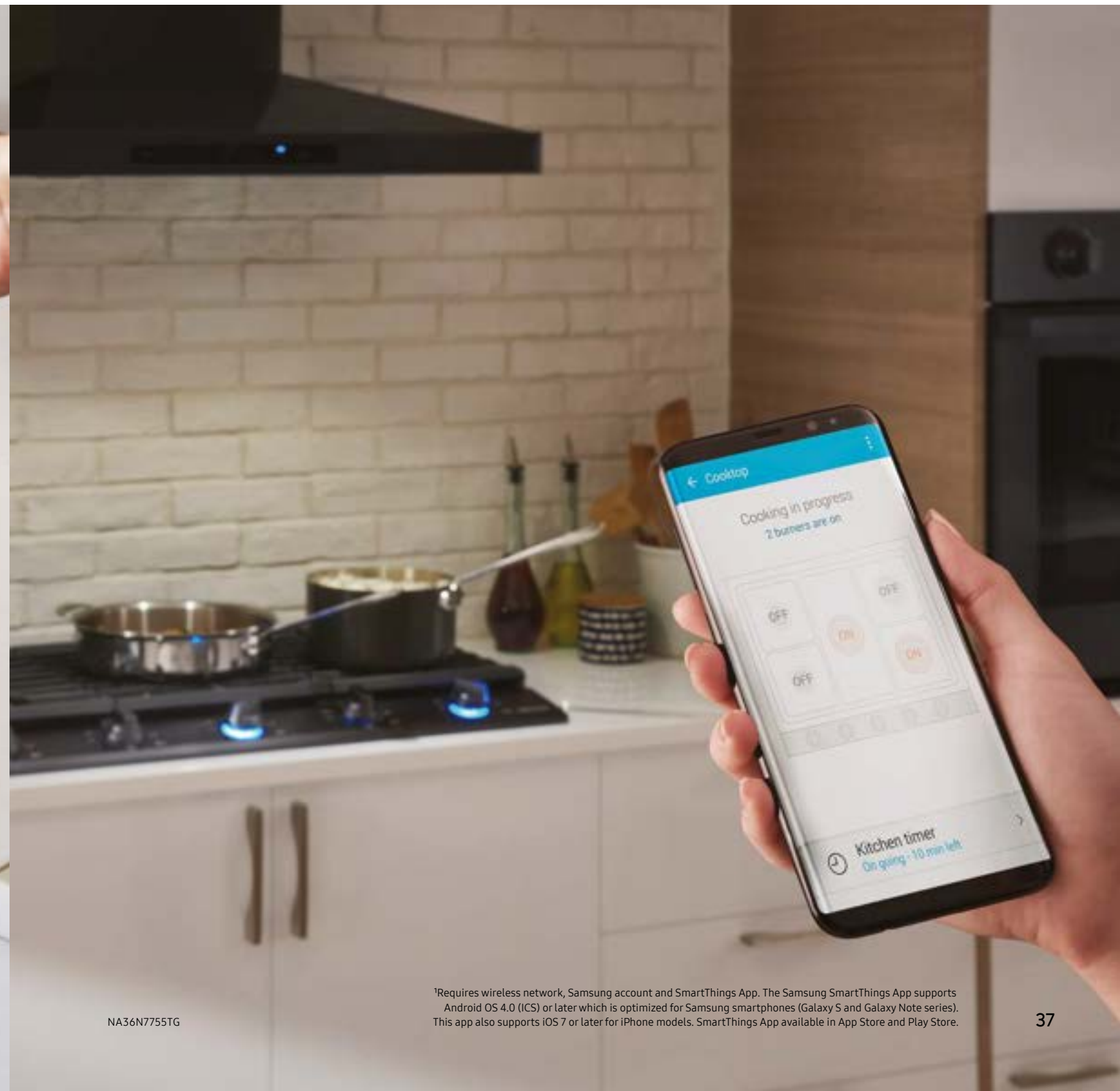
The power of steam

Using steam cooking technology, home cooks can perfect dishes with a tender interior and perfectly crisp exterior.



Connected kitchen

Offer homebuyers convenience and peace of mind with control of their home appliance through their smartphone using the Samsung SmartThings™ app.¹



¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.

Cool efficiency

Powerful and precise induction technology keeps cooktops cool during cooking for easy and efficient cleanup.



Precision control

Removable magnetic knobs and digital touch controls with advanced technology give homebuyers a precise cooking experience.



Bring the heat

Virtual Flame™ technology offers the precision of induction cooking with the impression of gas cooking.



Plenty of room

Multiple burners and continuous cast-iron grates give homebuyers the freedom to cook with pots and pans of all shapes and sizes.





NQ70M7770D  

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

Microwave

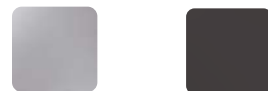
- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital-Analog Controls
- Power Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
- Sensor Cook
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven


- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast

- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NQ70M7770DS/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NQ70M7770DG/AA

NQ70M6650D  

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Microwave

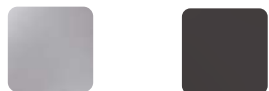
- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Guiding Light Controls
- Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
- Sensor Cook
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven


- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing

- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- Halogen Oven Light
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NQ70M6650DS/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NQ70M6650DG/AA

NQ70T5511D  

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Microwave

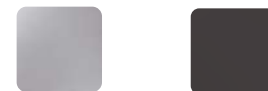
- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Broil
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Proofing



- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean & Self Clean

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NQ70T5511DS/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NQ70T5511DG/AA



NV51K7770D  

30" Double Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

Overview

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast (Upper)
- True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Gourmet Cook
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper / Lower)
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51K7770DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51K7770DG/AA

NV51K6650D  

30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- Halogen Oven Light
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper)
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks (Lower)
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51K6650DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51K6650DG/AA

NV51T5511D  

30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean & Self Clean

Available Colors




Stainless Steel
NV51T5511DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51T5511DG/AA



NV51K7770S   

30" Single Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

Overview

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Gourmet Cook
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51K7770SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51K7770SG/AA

NV51K6650S   

30" Single Wall Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51K6650SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51K6650SG/AA

NV51T5511S   

30" Single Wall Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Glass Touch Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean & Self Clean

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51T5511SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51T5511SG/AA

NV31T4551S   

24" Single Wall Oven

- 3.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Convection
- Rapid Heat
- Hidden Bake Element
- 3 Wire Racks
- 5 Rack Positions (Ladder Racks)
- Catalytic & Steam Clean
- Broil Element
- Halogen Lights
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Delay Start
- Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



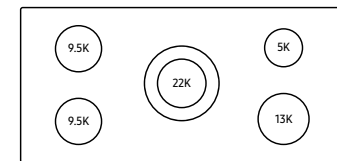
Stainless Steel
NV31T4551SS/AA



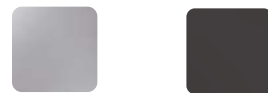
NA36N7755T   

36" Gas Cooktop

- 22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology – Connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)





Available Colors



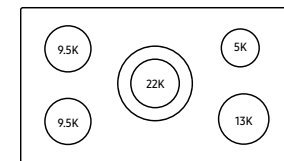
Stainless Steel
NA36N7755TS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NA36N7755TG/AA

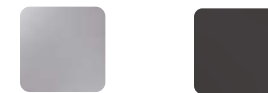
NA30N7755T   

30" Gas Cooktop

- 22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology – Connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)





Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NA30N7755TS/AA

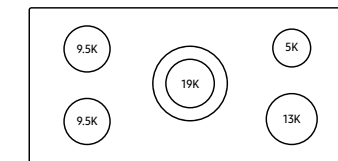
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NA30N7755TG/AA



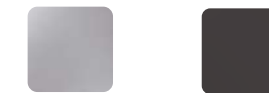
NA36N6555T  

36" Gas Cooktop

- 19,000 BTU Power Burner
- Griddle
- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



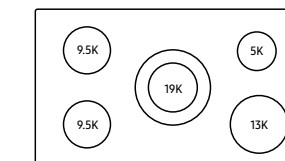
Stainless Steel
NA36N6555TS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NA36N6555TG/AA

NA30N6555T  

30" Gas Cooktop

- 19,000 BTU Power Burner
- Griddle
- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NA30N6555TS/AA

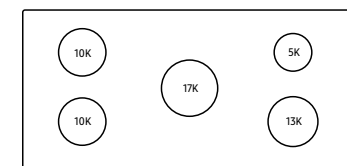
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NA30N6555TG/AA



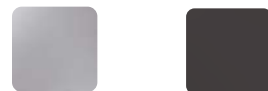
NA36R5310F ADA

36" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
 - Continuous Cast Iron Grates
 - Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
 - Sealed Burners
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
 - Left Front: 10,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
 - Left Rear: 10,000 BTU
 - Center: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



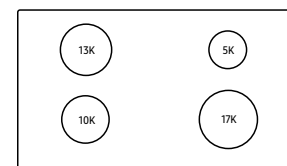
Stainless Steel
NA36R5310FS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NA36R5310FG/AA

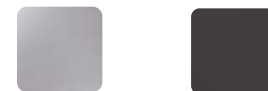
NA30R5310F ADA

30" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
 - Continuous Cast Iron Grates
 - Cast Iron 2-Piece Grates
 - Sealed Burners
- Powerful 4-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)
 - Left Front: 10,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
 - Left Rear: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



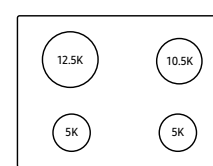
Stainless Steel
NA30R5310FS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NA30R5310FG/AA

NA24T4230F

24" Gas Cooktop

- Front Linear Controls
 - Continuous Cast Iron Grates
 - Wok Ring
 - Sealed Burners
 - Flame Failure Device
- Powerful 4-Burner Flexible Cooktop**
- Right Front: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
 - Left Front: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
 - Right Rear: 10,500 BTU
 - Left Rear: 12,500 BTU (Power Burner)





Available Colors



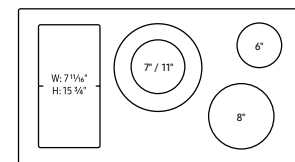
Fingerprint Resistant
Stainless Steel
NA24T4230FS/AA



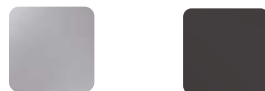
NZ36K7880U   

36" Induction Cooktop

- Virtual Flame™ Technology
- Flex Zone
- Digital-Analog Controls
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- Melt Setting
- 5 Induction Elements – Including 4,800W Boost Dual Element – 7" / 11" and Flex Zone
- 2-Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob



Available Colors



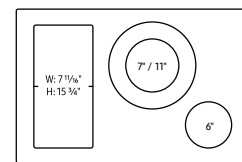
Stainless Steel
NZ36K7880US

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NZ36K7880UG

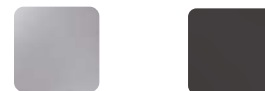
NZ30K7880U   

30" Induction Cooktop

- Virtual Flame™ Technology
- Flex Zone
- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- Melt Setting
- 4 Induction Elements – Including 4,800W Boost Dual Element – 7" / 11" and Flex Zone
- 2-Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob





Available Colors



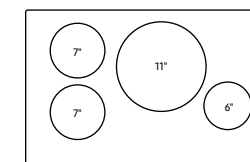
Stainless Steel
NZ30K7880US/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NZ30K7880UG/AA

NZA3060U  

30" Induction Cooktop

- Digital Touch Controls
- Wi-Fi Connectivity
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- 4 Induction Elements – Including 3,800W Boost Element – 11"
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Element (6")
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Pan Presence & Size Sensor






Available Colors



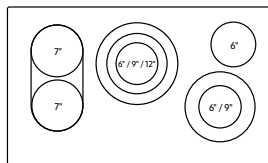
Black
NZA3060UK/AA



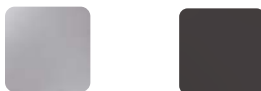
NZ36K7570R   

36" Electric Cooktop

- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
 - Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
 - Dual Element (6" / 9" Rapid Boil™)
 - Two Sync Elements (7")
 - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors



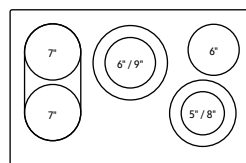
Stainless Steel
NZ36K7570RS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NZ36K7570RG/AA

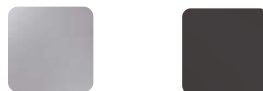
NZ30K7570R   

30" Electric Cooktop

- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
 - Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
 - Two Sync Control Elements (7")
 - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NZ30K7570RS/AA

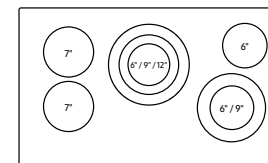
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NZ30K7570RG/AA



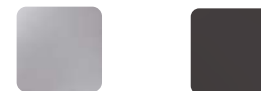
NZ36K6430R  

36" Electric Cooktop

- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Simmer / Melt Elements
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
 - Rapid Boil™ Element (3,300W)
 - Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
 - Dual Element (6" / 9")
 - Two Single Elements (7" each)
 - Single Melt Element (6")





Available Colors



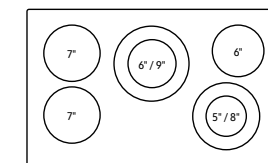
Stainless Steel
NZ36K6430RS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NZ36K6430RG/AA

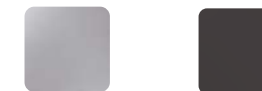
NZ30K6330R  

30" Electric Cooktop

- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
 - Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" 3,300W Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
 - Two Single Elements (7" each)
 - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NZ30K6330RS/AA

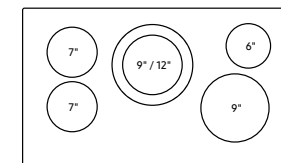
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NZ30K6330RG/AA



NZ36R5330R 

36" Electric Cooktop


- Front Controls
 - Indicator Light
 - Hot Surface Indicator Light
 - Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
 - Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop**
- Dual Element (9" / 12")
 - Two Single Elements (7" each)
 - One Element (9")
 - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors

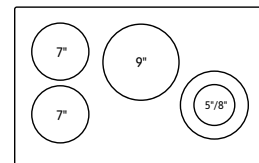


Black
NZ36R5330RK/AA

NZ30R5330R 

30" Electric Cooktop

- Front Controls
 - Indicator Light
 - Hot Surface Indicator Light
 - Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
 - Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 4-Element Flexible Cooktop**
- Dual Element (5" / 8")
 - Two Single Elements (7" each)
 - One Element (9")



Available Colors

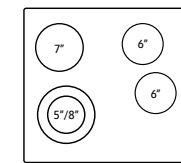


Black
NZ30R5330RK/AA

NZ24T4360R

24" Radiant Electric Cooktop

- Digital Touch Controls
 - 3,500W Total Power
 - Hot Surface Indicator Light
 - Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
 - Kitchen Timer
 - Child Safety Lock
- 4-Element Flexible Cooktop**
- Dual Element (5" / 8")
 - One Element (7")
 - Two Single Elements (6" each)



Available Colors



Black
NZ24T4360RK/AA

Ranges



	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Slide-In Gas	70	228
Slide-In Electric	73	230
Freestanding Gas	77	232
Freestanding Electric	80	234



Endless designs

Customizable BESPOKE appliances give homebuyers an abundance of options to suit their kitchen needs.



Smart Dial cooking

The Smart Dial creates shortcuts based on the homeowner's cooking preferences.



A quick boil

From simmering to searing, and everything in between, the Dual Ring Brass Power Burner delivers peerless power.



One becomes two

The Flex Duo™ splits one oven into two smaller ovens to suit the home cook's culinary needs.



Fry better

Built-in Air Fry mode uses little-to-no oil, offering homeowners a satisfying way to cook their favorite foods.



Blue LED Illuminated Knobs

Visually know when the cooktop is on, even at a distance.



Smart cooking

Preheat, monitor and adjust cook time and temperature right from the smartphone through the SmartThings app.¹

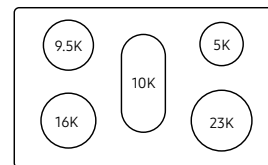




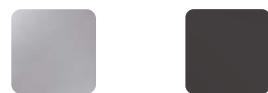
NY63T8751 (Dual Fuel)   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Slide-In Gas Range with Flex Duo™, Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring






Available Colors



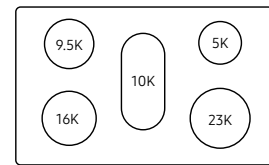
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NY63T8751SS/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NY63T8751SG/AA



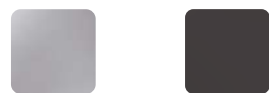
NX60T8751   

6.0 cu ft. Smart Slide-In Gas Range with Flex Duo™, Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring






Available Colors



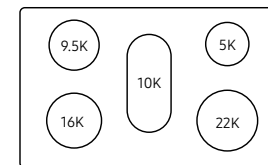
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NX60T8751SS/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60T8751SG/AA



NX60T8711   

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer



Available Colors



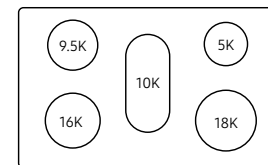
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NX60T8711SS/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60T8711SG/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel NX60T8711ST/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel NX60A8711QN/AA



NX60T8511   

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- 18,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Aluminum Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean






Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NX60T8511SS/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60T8511SG/AA
Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel NX60T8511ST/AA



NX60T8311   

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean

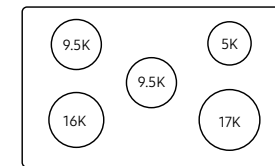
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
 - Left Front: 16,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
 - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
 - Center: 10,000 BTU

NX60T8111   



6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Touch Controls
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean



- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
 - Left Front: 16,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
 - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
 - Center: 9,500 BTU




Available Colors

-  Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NX60T8111SS/AA
-  Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60T8111SG/AA

Available Colors

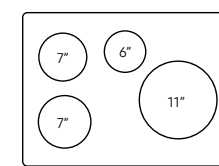
-  Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NX60T8311SS/AA
-  Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NX60T8311SG/AA

NE63T8951   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-in Induction Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry




- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Temperature Probe
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

- 4-Element Cooktop**
- 11" 2,400W, Boost 4,200W Virtual Flame™
 - 7" 1,800W, Boost 2,300W (2)
 - 6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W



Available Colors

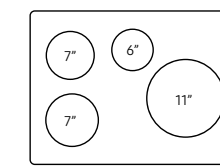
-  Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NE63T8951SS
-  Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE63T8951SG

NE63T8911   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-in Induction Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Steam & Self Clean


- 4-Element Cooktop**
- 11" 2,400W, Boost 4,200W Virtual Flame™
 - 7" 1,800W, Boost 2,300W (2)
 - 6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W



Available Colors

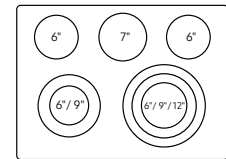
-  Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel NE63T8911SS
-  Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NE63T8911SG



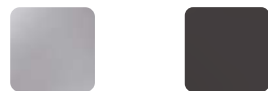
NE63T8751   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Illuminated Knobs
- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" – 3,600W)
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Steam & Self Clean






Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8751SS/AA

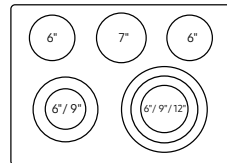
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63T8751SG/AA



NE63T8711   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" – 3,600W)
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Temperature Probe
- Steam & Self Clean



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8711SS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63T8711SG/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel
NE63T8711ST/AA

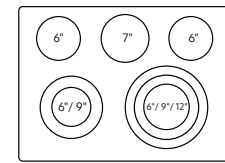
Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel
NE63A8711QN



NE63T8511   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam & Self Clean
- Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Rapid Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
- Two Single Elements (6")
- One Warming Center (7")



Available Colors





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8511SS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63T8511SG/AA

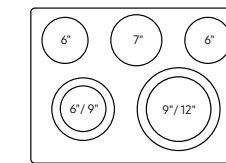
Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel
NE63T8511ST/AA



NE63T8311   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Steam & Self Clean
- Hidden Bake Element
- Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop
- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9", 9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements (6")
- One Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8311SS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63T8311SG/AA

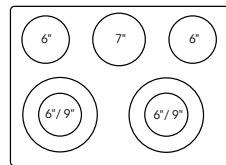
Ranges Slide-In Electric



NE63T8111

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
 - Touch Controls
 - Wide View Window
 - Steam & Self Clean
 - Hidden Bake Element
 - Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop**
- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9")
 - Two Single Elements (6")
 - One Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant
Stainless Steel
NE63T8111SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NE63T8111SG/AA

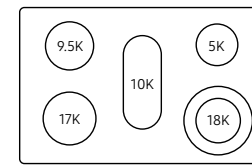
Ranges Freestanding Gas



NX60A6751

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Flex Duo™, Air Fry & Stainless Steel Cooktop

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
 - Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
 - Stainless Steel Cooktop
 - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
 - Convection+
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle & Wok Ring
 - Right Front: 18,000 BTU Dual Ring
 - Left Front: 17,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
 - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
 - Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant
Stainless Steel
NX60A6751SS



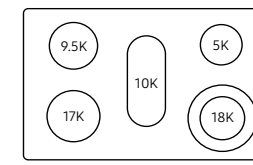
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NX60A6751SG



NX60A6711

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Air Fry & Stainless Steel Cooktop

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
 - Stainless Steel Cooktop
 - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
 - Convection+
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle
 - Right Front: 18,000 BTU Dual Ring
 - Left Front: 17,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
 - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
 - Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant
Stainless Steel
NX60A6711SS



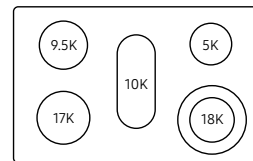
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NX60A6711SG



NX60A6511  

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Air Fry & Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry – Tray Not Included
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- **5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 18,000 BTU Dual Ring
- Left Front: 17,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NX60A6511SS

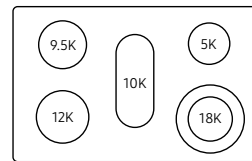
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NX60A6511SG

White
NX60A6511SW

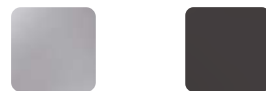
NX60A6311  

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with 18K BTU Dual Ring Power Burner and Self Clean

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Self Clean
- Storage Drawer
- **5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 18,000 BTU Dual Ring
- Left Front: 12,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



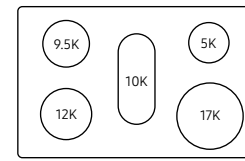
Stainless Steel
NX60A6311SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NX60A6311SG

NX60A6111  

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Integrated Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer
- **5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
- Left Front: 12,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NX60A6111SS

White
NX60A6111SW

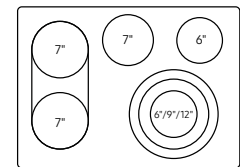
Black
NX60A6111SB



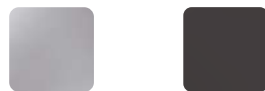
NE63A6751  

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Flex Duo™, Air Fry & Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
 - Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
 - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
 - Convection+
 - Removable Non-Stick Griddle
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
 - Steam & Self Clean
 - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- 5-Element Cooktop**
- Triple Ring Element (6" / 9" / 12")
 - Two Bridge Elements
 - One Single Element (6")
 - Warming Center



Available Colors



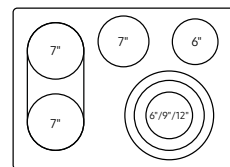
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63A6751SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63A6751SG

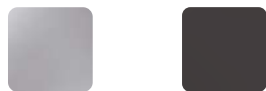
NE63A6711  

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Air Fry & Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
 - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
 - Convection+
 - Removable Non-Stick Griddle
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
 - Steam & Self Clean
 - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- 5-Element Cooktop**
- Triple Ring Element (6" / 9" / 12")
 - Two Bridge Elements
 - One Single Element (6")
 - Warming Center



Available Colors



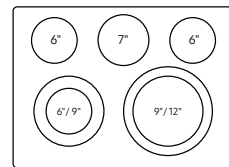
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63A6711SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63A6711SG

NE63A6511  

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Air Fry & Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
 - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Not Included
 - Convection
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
 - Steam & Self Clean
 - Hidden Bake Element
 - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
 - Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop**
- Rapid Boil™ Dual Ring Element (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
 - Dual Ring Element (9" / 12")
 - Two Single Elements (6" each)
 - Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63A6511SS

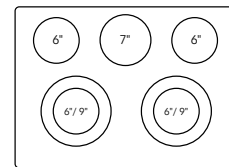
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63A6511SG

White
NE63A6511SW

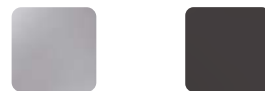
NE63A6311  

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with 5-Burner Cooktop & Self Clean

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
 - Steam & Self Clean
 - Hidden Bake Element
 - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
 - Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop**
- Two Dual Ring Elements (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
 - Two Single Elements (6" each)
 - Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NE63A6311SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63A6311SG

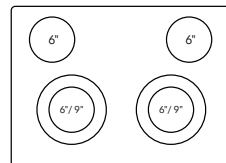
Ranges Freestanding Electric



NE63A6111

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with 4-Burner Cooktop & Steam Clean

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
 - Steam Clean
 - Hidden Bake Element
 - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
 - Storage Drawer
- 4-Burner Cooktop**
 - Two Dual Ring Burners (6" / 9")
 - Two Single Burners (6" each)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NE63A6111SS



White
NE63A6111SW



Black
NE63A6111SB

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Microwaves



Over-the-Range
Countertop

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
	92	236
	97	240



The perfect kitchen helper

Countertop and over-the-range microwaves offer state-of-the-art features, including PowerGrill, Power Convection and SlimFry™.



Space-efficient design

A thoughtful design gives homeowners more space on their countertops and above the range.



Powerful hood ventilation

Eliminate steam and odors from the kitchen.



Faster cooking

Power convection technology cooks food up to 30% faster than standard convection.





ME11A7710

1.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Slim Microwave

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 4-Speed / 550 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,100W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Wide Grease Filter
- Glass Touch Controls
- Hood Auto Connectivity
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Sensor Cook
- Bar LED Cooktop Lighting
- SmartThings App
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME11A7710DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME11A7710DG/AA

ME11A7510

1.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Slim Microwave

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,100W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Wide Grease Filter
- Glass Touch Controls
- Hood Auto Connectivity
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME11A7510DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME11A7510DG/AA



MC17T8000

1.7 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Convection Microwave

- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 950W Cooking Power (Microwave)
- 1,750W Cooking Power (Convection)
- 1,100W Cooking Power (Grill)
- Convection
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- 3-Speed / 300 CFM Ventilation System
- SmartThings App
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- Steam Clean

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
MC17T8000CS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
MC17T8000CG/AA

ME21M706

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Precise Glass Touch Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Recessed Handle
- LED Cooktop Lighting
- Simple-Clean Filter
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart & 1-Pound Defrost
- Auto Cook
- Chrome Rack
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel
ME21A706BQN/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME21M706BAG/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel
ME21R706BAT/AA



White Glass
ME21B706B12/AA



ME21R7051

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave with Sensor Cooking

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- Cooktop Lighting (LED): High / Low / Off
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart & 1-Pound Defrost
- Auto Cook
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME21R7051SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME21R7051SG/AA



ME19R7041

1.9 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- LED Display
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Sensor Reheat
- Auto Cook

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME19R7041FS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME19R7041FG/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel
ME19R7041FT/AA



ME19A7041 

1.9 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Sensor Cook
- LED Display
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- SmartThings App
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Sensor Reheat
- Auto Cook

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME19A7041WS/AA



ME17R7021

1.7 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 300 CFM Ventilation System
- LED Display
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Auto Reheat
- Auto Cook
- Turntable

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME17R7021ES/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME17R7021EG/AA



White
ME17R7021EW/AA



Black
ME17R7021EB/AA



ME16A4021

1.6 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.6 cu. ft. Oven Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 300 CFM Ventilation System
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Auto Defrost / Auto Reheat
- Auto Cook
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer
- Interior Light: Incandescent (1)
- Cooktop Lighting: High / Low / Off
- Vent Fan Speed: Hi / Low
- Eco Mode

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
ME16A4021AS



White
ME16A4021AW



Black
ME16A4021AB



MC12J8035

1.2 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Power Convection and PowerGrill Duo™

- 1.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Power Convection
- PowerGrill Duo™
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Rack with Ceramic Plate
- Glass Touch Controls
- 900W (Micro) / 1,600W (Grill) / 1,650W (Power Convection)
- LED Display
- Drop-Down Door Design
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- 10 Power Levels
- Various Cooking Modes
- Weight / Serving Controls
- Preheat
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
MC12J8035CT/AA

30" Trim Kit Available
MA-TK3080CT



MG11T5018

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Grilling Element

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Grilling Element
- Easy Crisp with Ceramic Plate and Rack
- Intuitive Design
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Auto Cook
- 10 Power Levels
- Dessert / Popcorn
- Auto Defrost

Available Colors



Charcoal
MG11T5018CC/AA



MG11H2020

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Grilling Element

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Easy Crisp with Ceramic Plate and Rack
- Scratch Resistant and Easy to Clean
- Auto Cook Plus
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- 10 Power Levels
- Various Cooking Modes
- Weight / Serving Control
- Two-Stage Cooking
- Auto Defrost
- Grilling Element
- High Rack
- Ceramic Plate

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
MG11H2020CT/AA



MS19M8000

1.9 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Sensor Cook

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- Eco Mode
- Cooking Presets
- 950W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Auto Defrost
- LED Display

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
MS19M8000AS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
MS19M8000AG/AA

30" Trim Kit Available
MA-TK8020TS



MS19M8020

1.9 cu. ft. Built-In Countertop Microwave with Sensor Cook

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- Eco Mode
- Cooking Presets
- 950W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Auto Defrost
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
MS19M8020TG/AA

30" Trim Kit Available
MA-TK8020TG



MS14K6000

1.4 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Ceramic Enamel Interior and Sensor Cook

- 1.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- Triple Distribution System
- Eco Mode
- LED Display
- Cooking Presets
- 7 Auto Programs
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Auto Defrost
- Deodorization
- Touch Control

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
MS14K6000AS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
MS14K6000AG/AA

Ventilation



4

Chimney Hoods
Under Cabinet Hoods

Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
108	244
110	245



Powerful ventilation

Remove cooking odors and circulate air with up to 600 CFM ventilation.



LED lights

Energy-efficient LED Lights illuminate the cooktop for a bright cooking experience.



Smart cooking

Pair your cooktop or range to your Bluetooth-enabled hoods for an easy, breezy cooking experience.¹



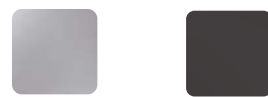


NK36K7000W  

36" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK36K7000WS/A2

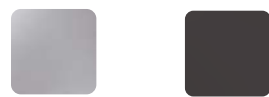
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NK36K7000WG/A2

NK30K7000W  

30" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK30K7000WS/A2

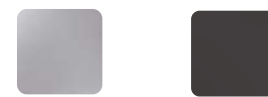
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NK30K7000WG/A2

NK36R5000W

36" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- 70 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF020FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE505PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE505PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK36R5000WS/AA

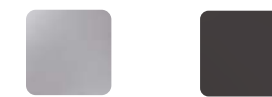
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NK36R5000WG/AA

NK30R5000W

30" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- 70 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF020FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE505PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE505PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK30R5000WS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NK30R5000WG/AA



NK36N7000U  

36" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Under Cabinet Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 75 dBA (8.2 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK36N7000US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NK36N7000UG/AA

NK30N7000U  

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Under Cabinet Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 75 dBA (8.2 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK30N7000US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NK30N7000UG/AA

NK30B3500U

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 350 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- Exterior Venting & Recirculating Capabilities
- 56 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK30B3500US/AA

NK30B3000U

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 200 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 2 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Rocker Switch Control
- Exterior Venting & Recirculating Capabilities
- 55 dBA (6.5 sones) Noise Level
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK30B3000US/AA

Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods



NK24T4000U

24" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 250 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Removable Filter
- Front-Centered Push Buttons
- Under Cabinet Style
- Exterior Venting & Recirculating Capabilities
- 59 dBA (8.5 sones) Noise Level

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK24T4000US/AA

Dishwashers



Dishwashers

Product
Page Number

126

Specification
Page Number

246



Consistently clean

Samsung Linear Wash provides extra cleaning power with corner-to-corner coverage for immaculate results.



Skip the pre-rinse

Dual wash arms and a rotating spray jet deliver an intense cleaning performance that cleans the dirtiest dishes quickly and efficiently without needing a pre-rinse.



Wash at a whisper

So quiet you don't even know it's on with Whisper Quiet 42dBA operation.



Smart Dry

The energy-efficient Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door system dries dishes without damaging plasticware.

Accelerated drying

The AutoRelease™ Door automatically opens at the end of each cycle to circulate air and dry dishes faster.



Zone Booster™

Tackle hard-to-clean pots and pans with an added water stream.



Flexible third rack

A flexible third rack offers extra space for silverware and oversized utensils.





DW80R9950 

Dishwasher with Linear Wash System

- Linear Wash System
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 39 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- Zone Booster™
- Touch Controls
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 8 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)

Available Colors

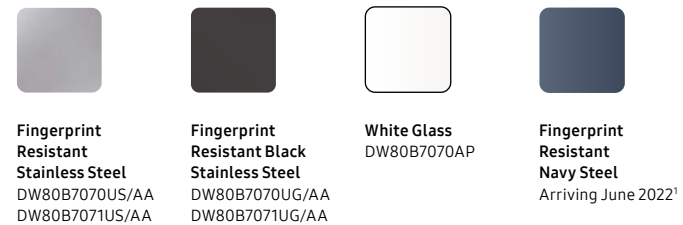


DW80B7070(7071) 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash+™

- StormWashPLUS™
- Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
- Recessed Handle Design – 7070
- Bar Handle Design – 7071
- BESPOKE Design – 7070AP

Available Colors

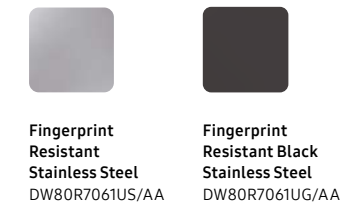


DW80R7061 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Bar Handle Design

Available Colors

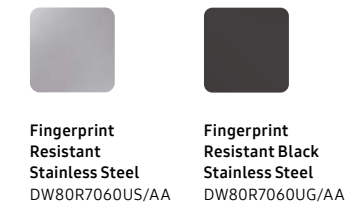


DW80R7060 



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

Available Colors





DW80B6060(6061)  

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWashPLUS™

- StormWashPLUS™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 44 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
- Recessed Handle Design – 6060
- Bar Handle Design – 6061

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
DW80B6060US/AA
DW80B6061US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
DW80B6060UG/AA
DW80B6061UG/AA

DW80R5061 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 48 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Bar Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
DW80R5061US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
DW80R5061UG/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel
DW80R5061UT/AA

DW80R5060 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 48 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
DW80R5060US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
DW80R5060UG/AA

DW80N3030 

Front Control Dishwasher with Digital Touch Controls

- Quiet Operation: 51 dBA
- Digital Touch Controls
- 3rd Rack
- Recessed Handle
- Stainless Steel Interior Door
- Advanced Wash System
- Water Consumption: 3.5 Gallons
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 15 Place Settings
- Digital Water Leakage Sensor

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
DW80N3030US/AA



White
DW80N3030UW/AA



Black
DW80N3030UB/AA



DW80R2031 

Top Control Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- 55 dBA Noise Level
- Digital Touch Controls
- Adjustable Rack
- Stainless Steel Door
- Fully Integrated Top Control
- Advanced Wash System
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 14 Place Settings

DW60R2014  

Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- 52 dBA Noise Level
- Digital Touch Controls
- Advanced Wash System
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 12 Place Settings

DW50T6060  

Dishwasher with Whisper Quiet Cleaning

- 18" Width
- Quiet Cleaning: 46 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Hidden Digital Touch Controls
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 5 Wash Cycles
- 4 Options
- 8 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Rotary Clean System
- Pocket Handle

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
DW80R2031US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
DW80R2031UG/AA



White
DW80R2031UW/AA



Black
DW80R2031UB/AA

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
DW60R2014US/AA

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant
Stainless Steel
DW50T6060US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
DW50T6060UG/AA

Refrigerators



	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
BESPOKE	142	248
4-Door Flex™	150	256
4-Door French Door	153	258
3-Door French Door	154	260
Side-by-Side	159	266
Top Freezer	163	268
Bottom Freezer	166	269
Stand-Up Freezer	167	270
Wine Cooler	168	271



More than a fridge

Family Hub™ refrigerators come with Alexa built-in so homeowners can stream music, see who's at the door, and more from their kitchens.¹

Kitchen entertainment

With the ability to mirror a Samsung TV to the Family Hub™ screen, homeowners won't miss a minute of movie night.¹



¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.

¹Screen mirroring is available with all Samsung 8K QLED and select 4K QLED and Lifestyle TV's; see Samsung.com for the complete list. A Wi-Fi connection and Samsung account are required.

Water two ways

Pour cool water from an internal dispenser or a built-in AutoFill Water Pitcher.



From fridge to freezer

Any food can be stored in a flexible lower-right storage space, which offers five adjustable settings ranging from refrigerator to freezer.



A dream fridge for a dream kitchen

BESPOKE refrigerators offer the latest design trends that home owners love. New panels come in 12 colors and 2 different materials, offering total customization.¹



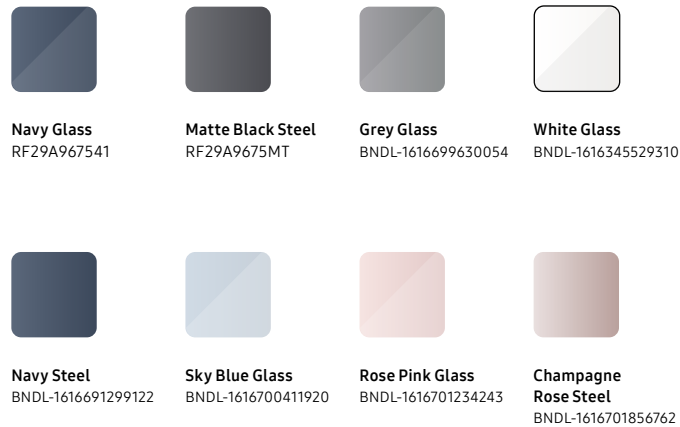


RF29A9675    

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors

- Large Capacity – 29 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Navy Glass RF29A967541
Matte Black Steel RF29A9675MT
Grey Glass BNDL-1616699630054
White Glass BNDL-1616345529310
Navy Steel BNDL-1616691299122
Sky Blue Glass BNDL-1616700411920
Rose Pink Glass BNDL-1616701234243
Champagne Rose Steel BNDL-1616701856762

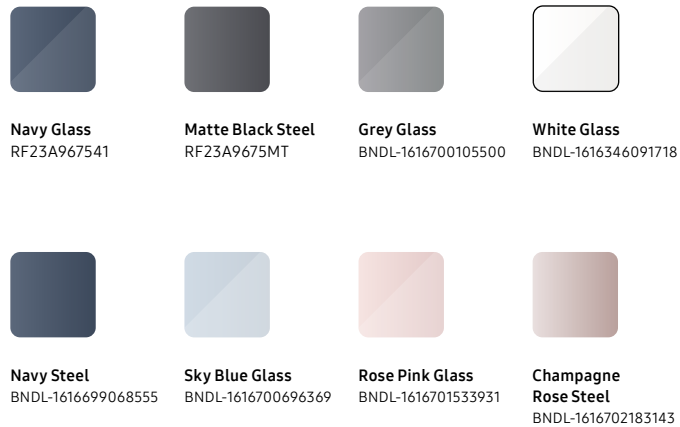


RF23A9675    

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors

- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Navy Glass RF23A967541
Matte Black Steel RF23A9675MT
Grey Glass BNDL-1616700105500
White Glass BNDL-1616346091718
Navy Steel BNDL-1616699068555
Sky Blue Glass BNDL-1616700696369
Rose Pink Glass BNDL-1616701533931
Champagne Rose Steel BNDL-1616702183143

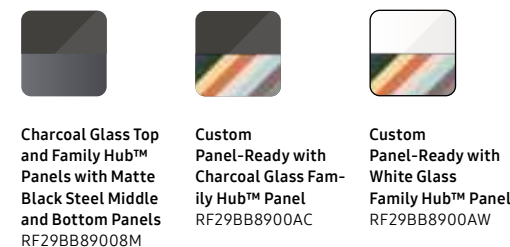


RF29BB8900  

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 29 cu. Ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



Charcoal Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Black Steel Middle and Bottom Panels RF29BB89008M
Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF29BB8900AC
Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF29BB8900AW

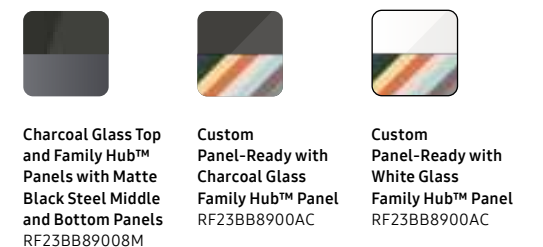


RF23BB8900  

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



Charcoal Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Black Steel Middle and Bottom Panels RF23BB89008M
Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF23BB8900AC
Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF23BB8900AC



RF29BB8600    

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 28.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling



RF23BB8600    

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling



RF29BB8200    

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Extra-Large Capacity – 29 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling







RF23BB8200    





23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Capacity – 22.9 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling




Available Colors

			
Morning Blue Glass Top Panel with White Glass Middle and Bottom Panels RF29BB86004M	Stainless Steel – All Panels RF29BB8600QL	White Glass – All Panels RF29BB860012	Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels RF29BB8600AP




Available Colors

			
Morning Blue Glass Top Panel with White Glass Middle and Bottom Panels RF23BB86004M	Stainless Steel – All Panels RF23BB8600QL	White Glass – All Panels RF23BB860012	Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels RF23BB8600AP

Available Colors

		
Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels RF29BB8200AP	Stainless Steel – All Panels RF29BB8200QL	White Glass – All Panels RF29BB820012

Available Colors

		
Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels RF23BB8200AP	Stainless Steel – All Panels RF23BB8200QL	White Glass – All Panels RF23BB820012



RF30BB6900  

30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 30 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

RF24BB6900  

24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Capacity – 23.6 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

RF30BB6600    

30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 30 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

RF24BB6600    

24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Capacity – 23.9 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Available Colors



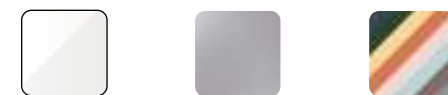
- White Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Grey Glass Bottom Panel RF30BB69006M
- Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF30BB6900AC
- Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF30BB6900AW

Available Colors



- White Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Grey Glass Bottom Panel RF24BB69006M
- Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF24BB6900AC
- Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF24BB6900AW

Available Colors



- White Glass – All Panels RF30BB660012
- Stainless Steel – All Panels RF30BB6600QL
- Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels RF30BB6600AP

Available Colors



- White Glass – All Panels RF24BB660012
- Stainless Steel – All Panels RF24BB6600QL
- Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels RF24BB6600AP



RF30BB6200    

30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Extra-Large Capacity – 30 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Available Colors



Stainless Steel – All Panels
RF30BB6200QL



White Glass – All Panels
RF30BB620012



Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels
RF30BB6200AP



RF24BB6200    

24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Capacity – 23.9 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Available Colors



Stainless Steel – All Panels
RF24BB6200QL



White Glass – All Panels
RF24BB620012



Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels
RF24BB6200AP



RB12A3006 

12 cu. ft. 2-Door Bottom-Mount Freezer BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Colors

- Capacity – 12.0 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- Panel Ready
- Reversible Door

Available Colors



Grey Glass
RB12A300631



Navy Glass
RB12A300641



White Glass
RB12A300635



RZ11T7474  

11 cu. ft. 1-Door Flex™ BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Colors Featuring Convertible Zone

- Capacity – 11.4 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- All-Around Cooling
- Panel Ready
- Reversible Door

Available Colors



Navy Glass
RZ11T747441



Grey Glass
RZ11T747431



White Glass
RZ11T747435



RF29A9771   

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 28.6 cu. ft.
 - FlexZone™
 - Triple and Metal Cooling
 - Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
 - Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
 - Wine Rack
 - Flex Crisper
 - Connects to SmartThings App
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - 3 Built-In Cameras
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF29A9771SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF29A9771SG

RF23A9771   

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity – 22.5 cu. ft.
 - FlexZone™
 - Triple and Metal Cooling
 - Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
 - Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
 - Wine Rack
 - Connects to SmartThings App
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - 3 Built-In Cameras
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF23A9771SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF23A9771SG

RF29A9671   

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Beverage Center

- Large Capacity – 29 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF29A9671SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF29A9671SG

RF23A9671   

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Beverage Center

- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF23A9671SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF23A9671SG

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™



RF29A9071

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Large Capacity – 29.2 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF29A9071SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF29A9071SG



RF23A9071

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Capacity – 22.9 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF23A9071SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF23A9071SG



RF28R7201

28 cu. ft. 4-Door French Door Refrigerator with FlexZone™ Drawer

- Large Capacity – 28 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max – Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF28R7201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF28R7201SG



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel
RF28R7201DT



RF24R7201

23 cu. ft. 4-Door Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator with FlexZone™ Drawer

- Capacity – 22.6 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max – Stores up to 2.7 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF24R7201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF24R7201SG



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel
RF24R7201DT

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF27T5501

27 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 26.5 cu. ft.
 - All-Around Cooling
 - External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
 - High-Efficiency LED Lighting
 - Ice Max – Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
 - Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
 - Connects to SmartThings App
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - 3 Built-In Cameras
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF27T5501SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF27T5501SG



RF28T5F01

28 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 27.7 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF28T5F01SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF28T5F01SG

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF27T5201

27 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 27 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF27T5201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF27T5201SG



White
RF27T5201WW



RF28T5021

28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Large Capacity – 28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF28T5021SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF28T5021SG

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF28T5101

28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Internal Dispenser

- Large Capacity – 28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- Internal Water Dispenser
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF28T5101SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF28T5101SG



RF28T5001

28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Shelving
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF28T5001SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF28T5001SG



White
RF28T5001WW



RF20A5101

20 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 19.5 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF20A5101SR



Fingerprint Resistant White
RF20A5101WW



Fingerprint Resistant Black
RF20A5101B1



RF18A5101

17.5 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Capacity – 17.5 cu. ft.
- Counter Depth
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF18A5101SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF18A5101SG



Fingerprint Resistant White
RF18A5101WW

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF22A4221

22 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with External Water Dispenser

- Capacity – 22 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- External Filtered Water
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF22A4221SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF22A4221SG



Fingerprint Resistant Black
RF22A4221SG



RF22A4121

22 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Capacity – 22.1 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF22A4121SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF22A4121SG



Fingerprint Resistant Black
RF22A4121SG



RS22T5561

22 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity – 21.5 cu. ft.
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- One Gallon Door Bin
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™
 - 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - One Built-In Camera
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS22T5561SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RS22T5561SG

Refrigerators Side-by-Side



RS27T5561

27 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 26.7 cu. ft.
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™
 - 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - One Built-In Camera
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS27T5561SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RS27T5561SG



RS28A5F61  

27 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 27.3 cu. ft.
 - Bright LED Lighting
 - Two Gallon Door Bins
 - Two Clear Drawers
 - All-Around Cooling
 - In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
 - Connects to SmartThings App
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - One Built-In Camera
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS28A5F61SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RS28A5F61SG



RS22T5201   

22 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator

- Capacity – 22 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Three Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS22T5201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RS22T5201SG



RS27T5201   

27 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator

- Capacity – 27.4 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- Automatic In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS27T5201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RS27T5201SG



RS27T5200  

27 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 27.4 cu. ft.
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS27T5200SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RS27T5200SG



White
RS27T5200WW

Refrigerators Side-by-Side



RS28A500A

28 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 28 cu. ft.
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App

RS23A500A

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Capacity – 22.6 cu. ft.
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS28A500ASR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RS28A500ASG

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS23A500ASR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RS23A500ASG

Refrigerators Top Freezer



RT21M6215

21 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity – 21.1 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- Auto Ice Maker
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin

RT18M6215

18 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity – 17.6 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- Auto Ice Maker
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RT21M6215SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RT21M6215SG



White
RT21M6215WW

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RT18M6215SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RT18M6215SG



White
RT18M6215WW



RT21M6213  

21 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity – 21.1 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin

RT18M6213  

18 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity – 17.6 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- True No-Frost Technology
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- 2 Vegetable Bins
- Dairy Bin
- Reversible Door
- Recessed Door Handle

RT16A6195  

16 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator

- Capacity – 15.6 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- True No-Frost Technology
- LED Top Lighting
- Vegetable Bins
- Dairy Bin
- Reversible Door
- Recessed Door Handle
- Garage Ready

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
RT21M6213SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
RT21M6213SG



White
RT21M6213WW

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
RT18M6213SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
RT18M6213SG



White
RT18M6213WW

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant
Stainless Steel
RT16A6195SR



RB10FSR4E 

11.3 cu. ft. Bottom-Mount Freezer
24" Width Refrigerator

- Capacity – 11.3 cu. ft.
- Slim Width – 24"
- Recessed Handle Design
- All-Around Cooling
- Spill-Proof Shelving
- One Gallon Door Bin
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant
Stainless Steel
RB10FSR4ESR



RZ11M7074 

11 cu. ft. Convertible Upright Freezer

- 11.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexZone™
- Convertible Zone
- Organizational Options
- Reversible Door
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Digital Display Buttons
- Dongle Ready
- 3 Spill-Proof Shelves
- 4 Crisper Drawers
- 3 Door Bins
- Child Lock
- Door Alarm
- Adjustable Freezer Mode: Temperatures between 5°F and -8°F (0°F default temperature)
- Adjustable Fridge Mode: Temperatures between 44°F and 34°F (37°F default temperature)
- Mode Select – Switch between Freezer and Fridge Modes
- All-Around Cooling
- Surround Air Flow
- Power Freeze
- Cool Tight Door

Available Colors



Stainless Look
RZ11M7074SA/AA

Refrigerators Wine Cooler



RW51TS338

51-Bottle Capacity Wine Cooler

- Large Capacity of 51 Bottles
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- Reversible Wide View Door
- Ice Blue LED Display
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Dual Temperature Zone
- 5 Full Extension Shelves
- Child Lock
- Door Alarm
- Twin Cooling System™
- Surround Air Flow
- Cool Tight Door
- Triplex Glass

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Available Colors



Fingerprint
Resistant
Stainless Steel
RW51TS338SR

Laundry



FlexWash™ & FlexDry™

Product
Page Number

178

Specification
Page Number

272

Front Load

179

276

Top Load

185

282

24" Compact

193

290

AirDresser

194

292



Smarter washing

AI-Powered Smart Dial technology learns and recommends homeowners' favorite wash cycles.



MultiControl™

Operate the stacked washer and dryer from one, easy-to-use centralized control.¹



Super speed

Homeowners save time with Super Speed advanced cleaning technologies.



WA55A7700AV

Wi-Fi connectivity



With the SmartThings app¹, any connected smartphone or smart device can schedule cycles, receive alerts, and more.



WA55A7300AE, DVE55A7300E, DVG55A7300E

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.



WV60A9900  ¹

6.0 cu. ft. Total Capacity Smart Dial Washer with FlexWash™

Lower Wash Convenience

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexWash™
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Wash
- CleanGuard™
- Steam
- PowerFoam™
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- Direct Drive Motor

- Internal Water Heater
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Options
- Riser Options Available

Upper Wash Convenience

- 1.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean
- Stainless Steel Interior
- Direct Drive Motor
- 6 Total Washing Cycles

Available Colors



Brushed Black
WV60A9900AV
DVE60A9900V
DVG60A9900V

DVG60A9900 / DVE60A9900  ¹

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Electric Dryer with FlexDry™

Tumble Dryer

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexDry™
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator

- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings

Delicate Dryer

- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Drying Rack
- 4 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 12 Timed Dry Settings

WF50A8800  ¹ ²

5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Dial Front Load Washer

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- OptiWash™
- CleanGuard™
- Auto Dispense System
- MultiControl™
- Super Speed Wash
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+

- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- Direct Drive Motor
- 1,200 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Internal Water Heater
- 25 Total Washing Cycles
- 18 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors



Brushed Black
WF50A8800AV
DVG50A8800V
DVE50A8800V

DVG50A8800 / DVE50A8800  ¹ ²

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Dryer with Super Speed Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Sensor Dry
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Stainless Steel Drum
- 19 Preset Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on pages 272-274, 276-281

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) ³Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal model: WE402NV.



WF50A8600  

5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Front Load Washer

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Super Speed Wash
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available³

DVG50A8600 / DVE50A8600  

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Dryer with Super Speed Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Stainless Steel Drum
- 19 Preset Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors



Ivory
WF50A8600AE
DVG50A8600E
DVE50A8600E



Brushed Black
WF50A8600AV
DVG50A8600V
DVE50A8600V

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) ³Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal models: WE402NE, WE402NV.

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on pages 276-281

WF50A8500  

5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Front Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Antimicrobial Technology
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- Interior Drum Light
- Stackable
- Internal Water Heater
- 1,300 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 23 Total Washing Cycles
- 9 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors



Brushed Black
WF50A8500AV
DVE50A8500V
DVG50A8500V

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) ³Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal model: WE402NV. ⁴Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.



WF45A6400 ¹ ²

4.5 cu. ft. Large Capacity Smart Dial Front Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Large 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Wash
- MultiControl™
- CleanGuard™
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- Direct Drive Motor
- 1,200 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Internal Water Heater
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available³

DVG45A6400 / DVE45A6400 ¹ ²

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 19 Preset Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors



Brushed Black
WF45A6400AV
DVE45A6400V
DVG45A6400V



White
WF45A6400AW
DVE45A6400W
DVG45A6400W

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) ³Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal models: WE402NV, WE402NW.

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on pages 276-281

WF45R6100 ¹

4.5 cu. ft. Front Load Washer with Steam

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam
- Self Clean+
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

DVG45R6100 / DVE45R6100 ¹

7.5 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care²
- Reversible Door
- Internal Drum Light
- Filter Check Indicator
- Single Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior
- Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors



Champagne
WF45R6100AC
DVG45R6100C
DVE45R6100C



Platinum
WF45R6100AP
DVG45R6100P
DVE45R6100P



White
WF45R6100AW
DVG45R6100W
DVE45R6100W

¹ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, or WE272NC). ²Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store. ³Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal models: WE402NV, WE402NW, WE402NC.



WF45T6000  ¹

4.5 cu. ft. Front Load Washer with Vibration Reduction Technology+

- 4.5 cu. ft. capacity
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Smart Care²
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 6 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

DVG45T6000 / DVE45T6000  ¹

7.5 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care²
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Powder Coat Drum Interior
- Single Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available³

DVG45T6020 / DVE45T6020  ¹

7.5 cu. ft. Long Vent Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care²
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- 10 Preset Drying Cycles
- 9 Additional Drying Options
- 5 Temperature Levels
- 4-Way Venting
- LED Display: Ice Blue
- Child Lock
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors



White
WF45T6000AW
DVG45T6000W
DVG45T6020W
DVE45T6000W
DVE45T6020W

WA55A7700  ¹

5.5 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Top Load Washer with Auto Dispense System

- Extra-Large 5.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Auto Dispense System
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Stainless Steel Pulsator
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 11 Additional Washing Options

Available Colors



Brushed Black
WA55A7700AV
DVE55A7700V
DVG55A7700V

DVG55A7700 / DVE55A7700  ¹

Samsung 7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)



- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care²
- Drying Rack
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

¹ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC).²Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.³Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal model: WE402NW

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on pages 276, 280, 282, 286

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.



WA55A7300  ¹

5.5 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Top Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Extra-Large 5.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Stainless Steel Pulsator
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Additional Washing Options

DVG55A7300 / DVE55A7300  ¹



7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care²
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



Ivory
WA55A7300AE
DVE55A7300E
DVG55A7300E

WA52A5500  ¹

5.2 cu. ft. Large Capacity Smart Top Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Large 5.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Additional Washing Options

DVG52A5500 / DVE52A5500  ¹

7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care²
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



Champagne
WA52A5500AC
DVE52A5500C
DVG52A5500C



Brushed Black
WA52A5500AV
DVE52A5500V
DVG52A5500V



White
WA52A5500AW
DVE52A5500W
DVG52A5500W

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on pages 282, 286

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.



WA51A5505  ¹

5.1 cu. ft. Smart Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator and Super Speed Wash

- Large 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care²
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Additional Washing Options

DVG52A5500 / DVE52A5500  ¹

7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care²
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



Champagne
WA51A5505AC
DVE52A5500C
DVG52A5500C

Brushed Black
WA51A5505AV
DVE52A5500V
DVG52A5500V

White
WA51A5505AW
DVE52A5500W
DVG52A5500W

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.

WA50R5200 

5.0 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Active WaterJet

- 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Active WaterJet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care¹
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



White
WA50R5200AW
DVG50R5200W
DVE50R5200W

¹Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.

DVG50R5200 / DVE50R5200

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care¹
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior



WA45T3400

4.5 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Active WaterJet

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Active WaterJet
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Soft-Close Lid
- AC Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 6 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG45T3400 / DVE45T3400

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care¹
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 7 Additional Dry Cycles
- 4 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

WA44A3405

4.4 cu. ft. Capacity Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator

- Large 4.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- ActiveWave™ Agitator
- Active WaterJet
- 10 Preset Washing Cycles
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Soft-Close Lid
- Extra-High Water Level
- Self Clean
- Smart Care¹
- Diamond Drum Interior
- 6 Additional Washing Options
- 5 Temperature Levels

Available Colors



Brushed Black
WA45T3400AV
WA44A3405AV
DVG45T3400V
DVE45T3400V



Platinum
WA45T3400AP
WA44A3405AP
DVG45T3400P
DVE45T3400P



WA45T3200

4.5 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Vibration Reduction Technology+

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Soft-Close Lid
- AC Motor
- 8 Preset Wash Cycles
- 4 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG45T3200 / DVE45T3200

7.2 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care¹
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 8 Preset Dry Cycles
- 3 Additional Dry Cycles
- 4 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

WA44A3205

4.4 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator

- Large 4.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- ActiveWave™ Agitator
- Soft-Close Lid
- 8 Preset Washing Cycles
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Extra-High Water Level
- Self Clean
- Smart Care¹
- Diamond Drum Interior
- 5 Temperature Levels
- 4 Additional Washing Options

Available Colors



White
WA45T3200AW
WA44A3205AW
DVG45T3200W
DVE45T3200W



WA40A3005

4.0 cu. ft. Capacity Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator

- Large 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- ActiveWave™ Agitator
- Soft-Close Lid
- 8 Preset Washing Cycles
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Extra-High Water Level
- Self Clean
- Diamond Drum Interior
- 5 Temperature Levels
- 3 Additional Washing Options
- LED Bar Display: Red

Available Colors



White
WA40A3005AW
DVG41A3000W
DVE41A3000W

DVG41A3000 / DVE41A3000

7.2 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- 8 Preset Drying Cycles
- Reversible Dryer Door
- 2 Additional Drying Options
- 4 Temperature Levels
- Wrinkle Prevent
- Powder Coat Interior
- LED Bar Display: Red

WW22K6800

2.2 cu. ft. Compact Front Load Washer with Super Speed

- 2.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam
- Super Speed
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Smart Care
- Self Clean+
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Digital Inverter Technology
- 12 Preset Wash Cycles
- 8 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



White
WW22K6800AW
DV22K6800EW
DV22N6800HW

DV22K6800E

4.0 cu. ft. Compact Electric Dryer

- 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Dual Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 8 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior

DV22N6800H

4.0 cu. ft. Compact Heat Pump Dryer

- 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ventless / Heat Pump
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 8 Additional Dry Cycles
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior



DF60A8500 ¹

AirDresser

- Steam Refresh
- Sanitize Option²
- Easy Installation
- Deodorizing Filter³
- AI Powered Learning
- Elegant Mirror Finish
- Fresh Finish™
- Heat Pump Drying
- Self Clean
- Sensor Dry
- Easily Descale with Reminders
- Dehumidification

Available Colors



Crystal Mirror Finish
DF60A8500CG



DF10A9500 ¹

AirDresser Grand

- Expanded 5 Hanger Capacity
- Steam Refresh
- Sanitize Option²
- Easy Installation
- Deodorizing Filter³
- AI Powered Learning
- Elegant Mirror Finish
- Extra-Length Zone
- Fresh Finish™
- Heat Pump Drying
- Self Clean
- Sensor Dry
- Easily Descale with Reminders
- Dehumidification

Available Colors



Crystal Mirror Finish
DF10A9500CG

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later, which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Using Sanitize Option, eliminates: 1) 99.9% of viruses and bacteria, including influenza A, adenovirus, herpesvirus, norovirus, rhinovirus, hepatitis, staphylococcus aureus, E. coli, MRSA, streptococcus pneumoniae and legionella pneumophila; and 2) 100% of house dust mites. ³Based on testing by Intertek using Normal cycle, eliminates 99% of isovaleric acid, 4-ethynylpyridine, valeraldehyde, tetrachloroethylene, methyl mercaptan, trimethylamine, dimethyl disulfide, nonanal, MEK, formaldehyde, ammonia, acetaldehyde/acetic acid, toluene, 2,3-butanedione, isobutyraldehyde and acetone.

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on page 292

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later, which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Using Sanitize Option, eliminates: 1) 99.9% of viruses and bacteria, including influenza A, adenovirus, herpesvirus, norovirus, rhinovirus, hepatitis, staphylococcus aureus, E. coli, MRSA, streptococcus pneumoniae and legionella pneumophila; and 2) 100% of house dust mites. ³Based on testing by Intertek using Normal cycle, eliminates 99% of isovaleric acid, 4-ethynylpyridine, valeraldehyde, tetrachloroethylene, methyl mercaptan, trimethylamine dimethyl disulfide, nonanal, MEK, formaldehyde, ammonia, acetaldehyde/acetic acid, toluene, 2,3-butanedione, isobutyraldehyde and acetone.

samsungbuilder.com

Small Appliances



Jet™ Stick Vacuums
 Jet Bot
 Clean Station™
 Jet Mop

Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
204	294
207	296
209	297
210	298



Jet cordless stick vacuums

Maneuverable designs and powerful dust control makes cleaning easy.



Digital display

With just a glance, homeowners can check notifications on their vacuum ranging from power level to airflow issues.



Smart cleaning

Jet AI Object Recognition and 3D Sensors help identify which objects to avoid.¹



Jetbot robot mop

This intelligent, robotic dust and grime remover does the dirty work for you.





VS20A95923

Bespoke Jet

- Integrated Clean Station and Charging Stand
- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)¹
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²
- 5-Layer Filtration System³
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush

Available Colors



Midnight Blue
VS20A95923B/AA



Woody Green
VS20A95923N/AA



Misty White
VS20A95923W/AA



VS20R9046T3

Jet™ 90 Complete Cordless Stick Vacuum with Dual Charging Station

- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)¹
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²
- 5-Layer Filtration System³
- Dual Charging Station
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush

Available Colors



Titan ChroMetal
VS20R9046T3/AA



VS20T7551R5

Jet™ 75 + Cordless Stick Vacuum

- 2 Removable / Reusable Batteries¹
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²
- 5-Layer Filtration System³
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool

Available Colors



Silver
VS20T7551R5/AA



VS20T7536T5

Jet™ 75 Complete Cordless Stick Vacuum with Long-Lasting Battery

- Removable / Reusable Battery (up to 60 minutes)¹
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²
- 5-Layer Filtration System³
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush

Available Colors



Titan ChroMetal with Teal Silver Filter
VS20T7536T5/AA

¹Stated run time applies to the minimum power level with a non-motorized tool attached. Spare battery purchased separately. ²Based on internal testing using the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.9 compared with Samsung VS80N8014KR/EN. ³Based on internal or third-party testing by SLG, using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.11 standard.

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on page 294

¹Stated run time applies to the minimum power level with a non-motorized tool attached. Spare battery purchased separately. ²Based on internal testing using the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.9 compared with Samsung VS80N8014KR/EN. ³Based on internal or third-party testing by SLG, using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.11 standard.



VS15T7032R4

Jet™ 70 Pet Cordless Stick Vacuum

- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)¹
- Advanced Cleaning Performance (150 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²
- 5-Layer Filtration System³
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool

Available Colors



Airborne with Violet Filter
VS15T7032R4/AA

VS15A6032R7


Jet™ 60 Pet Cordless Stick Vacuum

- Removable / Reusable Battery (40 minutes)¹
- Advanced Cleaning Performance (150 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone²
- 5-Layer Filtration System³
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Flexible Charging

Available Colors



Rose Gold
VS15A6032R7/AA

VR50T95735W 


Jet Bot AI+ Robot Vacuum with Object Recognition

- Jet AI Object Recognition & 3D Sensor¹
- Clean Station
- LiDAR Sensor – Precision Mapping²
- Intelligent Power Control
- Comprehensive 5-Layer HEPA Filtration³
- Jet Live Home Monitoring²
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go²
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin⁴
- High-Efficiency Brush
- Jet Cyclone
- Voice Recognition⁵
- Battery Life – up to 90 min.
- Cleaning Speed – 11.8 inches / second
- Sound Level – 72 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes – Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes – Spot, Turbo, Normal

Available Colors



White
VR50T95735W/AA

VR30T85513W 

Jet Bot + Robot Vacuum with Clean Station

- Clean Station
- LiDAR Sensor – Precision Mapping²
- Intelligent Power Control
- Comprehensive 5-Layer HEPA Filtration³
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go²
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin⁴
- High-Efficiency Brush
- Voice Recognition⁵
- Battery Life – up to 90 min.
- Cleaning Speed – 11.8 inches / second
- Sound Level – 72 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes – Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes – Spot, Turbo, Normal

Available Colors



White
VR30T85513W/AA

¹Stated run time applies to the minimum power level with a non-motorized tool attached. Spare battery purchased separately. ²Based on internal testing using the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.9 compared with Samsung VS80N8014KR/EN. ³Based on third-party testing by SLG, using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.11 standard.

Warranty information on page 306 Full Specifications on page 295, 296

¹Object recognition may be affected by an object's shape or the environmental conditions. ²Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required. ³Using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.11 standard. ⁴Let dry before reuse. ⁵Only available on certain models. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required.



VR30T80313W 

Jet Bot Robot Vacuum with Intelligent Power Control

- LiDAR Sensor – Precision Mapping¹
- Intelligent Power Control
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go¹
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin²
- High-Efficiency Brush
- Voice Recognition³
- Battery Life – up to 90 min.
- Cleaning Speed – 11.8 inches / second
- Sound Level – 74 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes – Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes – Spot, Turbo, Normal

Available Colors



White
VR30T80313W/AA



VCA-SAE90

Clean Station™

- Auto Empty Dustbin
- Anti-Dust Emitting Structure
- 5-Layered HEPA Filtration System¹
- 1,600W Consumption Power
- 0.8 cu. ft. Dustbin Capacity
- 1 Dust Bag
- Air Pulse Technology
- LED Notification

Available Colors



Silver
VCA-SAE903/AA



Airborne
VCA-SAE904/AA

¹Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required. ²Let dry before reuse. ³Only available on certain models. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required.

Warranty information on page 306
Full Specifications on page 296, 297



VR20T6001MW

Jetbot Mop

- Dual Spin Technology
- Automatic Water Dispenser
- Smart Sensor System
- 150-minute Recharging Time
- 100-minute Cleaning Time
- 63 dBA
- 27W Suction Power (MAX)
- Li-Ion Battery
- 8 Cleaning Modes: Auto, Manual, Spot, Edge, Intensive Cleaning, Step Cleaning, 50-min. Cleaning, Pattern Cleaning
- Hand Mode for Floor-to-Wall Cleaning

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Available Colors



White
VR20T6001MW/AA



Reference

	Specification Page Number
Built-In Cooking	217
Ranges	228
Microwaves	236
Ventilation	244
Dishwashers	246
Refrigerators	256
Laundry	272
Small Appliances	294
Glossary	300
Warranty	306
Index	308



Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

	NQ70M7770D	NQ70M6650D	NQ70T5511D
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Flex Duo™	Lower		
Steam Cook	Lower	Lower	
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Digital Touch Controls
Illuminated Knobs	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS			
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	1.9 / 5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)	1.9 / 5.1	1.9 / 5.1
Oven			
Upper	Power Speed Cook Microwave	Speed Cook Microwave	Microwave
Lower	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Soft-Open Door	Upper	Upper	Upper
Soft-Close Door	Lower		
Self Clean	Lower	Lower	Lower
Hybrid Clean	Lower	Lower	
Steam Clean			Lower
Delay Clean Option	•	•	•
Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•
Microwave Oven	Upper	Upper	Upper
Convection	Power Convection	•	
Broil	•	•	•
Speed Convection	Power Speed Convection	•	
Speed Broil	•	•	
Auto Cook	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Sensor Cook	•	•	•
Fit Choice	•		
Slim Fry	•		
Power Auto Cook	•		
Popcorn	•	•	•
Soften / Melt	•	•	•
Add 30 sec.	•	•	•
Power Level	•	•	•
Turntable	•	•	•
Hot Plate	•	•	
Low Rack	•	•	
High Rack	•	•	•
True European Convection	Lower	Lower	
Rapid Preheat	•	•	
Clock and Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Temperature Display	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	•	•	•
Bake	•	•	•
Broil	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	
Steam Bake	•	•	
Steam Roast	•	•	
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•		•
Healthy Cook	•		
Gourmet Cook	•		
Dehydrate	•		
Temperature Probe	•	•	
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven)	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2
Rack Positions	6 Lower	6 Lower	6 Lower
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Polygon
Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Continued on next page

Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

CONTINUED	NQ70M7770D	NQ70M6650D	NQ70T5511D
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	291.1	291.1	260.1
Net Weight (lbs.)	262.4	262.4	222.7
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 43-1/4" x 26-5/8"
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)			
Upper	20.8" x 9.1" x 17"	20.8" x 9.1" x 17"	20.8" x 9.1" x 17"
Lower	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @			
240 Volts	9.5 kW	8.2 kW	6.2 kW
208 Volts	7.2 kW	6.1 kW	4.7 kW
Amps Rating @			
240 Volts	40A	40A	30A
208 Volts	40A	30A	30A

Built-In Cooking Double Wall Ovens

	NV51K7770D	NV51K6650D	NV51T5511D
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Flex Duo™	Upper		
Steam Cook	Upper	Upper	
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Glass Touch
Illuminated Knobs	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS			
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	5.1 (2.8 / 2.2) / 5.1	5.1 / 5.1	5.1 / 5.1
Oven			
Upper	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Lower	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Soft-Close Door	Upper / Lower		
Self Clean	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Hybrid Clean	Upper	Upper	
Steam Clean			Upper / Lower
Delay Clean Option	•	•	•
Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•
True European Convection	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	
Rapid Preheat	•	•	
Clock and Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Temperature Display	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Bake	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Broil	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Convection Bake	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	
Convection Roast	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	
Convection Broil	Lower		
Steam Bake	Upper	Upper	
Steam Roast	Upper	Upper	
Bread Proof	Upper / Lower	Lower	Upper / Lower
Keep Warm	Upper / Lower	Lower	Upper / Lower
Healthy Cook	Upper / Lower		
Gourmet Cook	Upper / Lower		
Dehydrate	Upper / Lower		
Temperature Probe	Upper	Upper	
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks			
Upper	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2
Lower	3 (1 Gliding)	3	2
Rack Positions	6 Upper / 6 Lower	6 Upper / 6 Lower	6 Upper / 6 Lower
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Flat Handle
Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	306.4	288.8	265.2
Net Weight (lbs.)	273.4	260.1	236.3
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8"
Upper	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"
Lower	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @			
240 Volts	10.6 kW	9.3 kW	8.9 kW
208 Volts	8.0 kW	7.0 kW	6.7 kW
Amps Rating @			
240 Volts	50A	40A	40A
208 Volts	40A	40A	40A

Built-In Cooking Single Wall Ovens

	NV51K770S	NV51K6650S	NV51T5511S	NV31T4551S
GENERAL				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Flex Duo™	•			
Steam Cook	•	•		
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Glass Touch	Digital Touch Controls
Illuminated Knobs	•			
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)	5.1	5.1	3.1
Oven	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional	Convection
Soft-Close Door	•			
Self Clean	•	•	•	
Hybrid Clean	•	•		
Steam Clean				•
Delay Clean Option	•	•	•	
Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•	
True European Convection	•	•		
Rapid Preheat	•	•		
Clock and Kitchen Timer	•	•	•	•
Temperature Display	•	•	•	
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•	
Control Lock	•	•	•	
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	•	•	•	•
Bake	•	•	•	•
Broil	•	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•		•
Convection Roast	•	•		•
Steam Bake	•	•		
Steam Roast	•	•		
Bread Proof	•	•	•	
Keep Warm	•	•	•	
Healthy Cook	•			
Gourmet Cook	•			
Dehydrate	•			
Temperature Probe	•	•		
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven)	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2	3
Rack Positions	6	6	6	5
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Flat Handle	
Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	176.4	163.1	151.9	93.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	149.9	136.7	129.6	81.1
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"	22-1/16"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 28-13/16" x 26-5/8"	23-7/16" x 23-1/2" x 24-9/16"
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"	19-1/16" x 16" x 17-1/2"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	22-1/16" x 23-1/4" x 22-1/4"
POWER / RATINGS				
Kilowatts Rating @				
240 Volts	6.2 kW	4.9 kW	4.5 kW	3.3 kW
208 Volts	4.7 kW	3.7 kW	3.4 kW	2.5 kW
Amps Rating @				
240 Volts	30A	30A	20A	20A
208 Volts	30A	20A	20A	20A

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

	NA36N7755T	NA30N7755T	NA36N6555T	NA30N6555T
GENERAL >>				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification				
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY >>				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Bluetooth Connected to Hood	•	•	•	•
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs	•	•	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS >>				
Number of Burners	5	5	5	5
Control Location	Front	Front	Front	Front
Heavy-Duty Knobs	•	•	•	•
Knob Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
BURNER CONFIGURATION >>				
Burner Type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Ignition Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)
Burner – Center (BTU)	22,000 (Dual Brass)	22,000 (Dual Brass)	19,000 (Dual)	19,000 (Dual)
GRATES >>				
Number of Grates	3	3	3	3
Grate Construction	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Grate Configuration	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge
Griddle	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Aluminum	Aluminum
Wok Grate	•	•		
APPEARANCE >>				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Cooktop Color	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black
Cooktop Surface	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed
Knob Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	94.4	74.5	83.8	74.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	31.3	27.6	30.9	27.1
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"
POWER / RATINGS >>				
Amp Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz	1A	1A	1A	1A

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

	NA36R5310F	NA30R5310F	NA24T4230
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification			
ADA Compliant	•	•	
TECHNOLOGY >>			
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Bluetooth Connected to Hood			
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs			
FEATURES & CONTROLS >>			
Number of Burners	5	4	4
Control Location	Front	Front	Front
Heavy-Duty Knobs	•	•	
Knob Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	
BURNER CONFIGURATION >>			
Burner Type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Ignition Type	Electronic	Electronic	European
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	10,000	10,000	5,000 (Simmer)
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	10,000	13,000	12,500 (Power Burner)
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	13,000	17,000	5,000 (Simmer)
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	10,500
Burner – Center (BTU)	17,000		
GRATES >>			
Number of Grates	3	2	2
Grate Construction	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Grate Configuration	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge
Griddle			
Wok Grate			
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless
Cooktop Color	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless
Cooktop Surface	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed
Knob Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	78.9	71.0	34.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	66.5	60.5	29.5
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-11/16" x 21"	30" x 5-11/16" x 21"	23-5/8" x 4-1/2" x 20-1/16"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	22" x 18-7/8"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz	1A	1A	1A

Built-In Cooking Induction Cooktops

	NZ36K7880U	NZ30K7880U	NZA3060U
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Bluetooth Connected to Hood	•	•	
Control Type	Digital-Analog	Digital-Analog	Digital-Touch
Illuminated Knobs			
FEATURES			
Element Type	Induction	Induction	Induction
Number of Elements	5	4	4
Power Boost	4 Elements	3 Elements	4 Elements
Virtual Flame™ Technology	3 Elements	2 Elements	
Sync Elements	FlexZone	FlexZone	
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	•
Pan Presence & Size Sensor	•	•	•
Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Simmer	4 Elements	3 Elements	•
Melt Setting	•	•	
CONTROLS			
Knob Type	Magnetic	Magnetic	
Location	Front	Front	Front
Child Lock	•	•	•
All-Off	•	•	
All-Pause	•	•	
ELEMENT CONFIGURATION			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	7" – 1,800 (2,300 Boost)
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	7" – 1,800 (2,300 Boost)
Element – Right Front (Watts)	8" – 2,200 (3,200 Boost)	6" – 1,400 (1,800 Boost)	6" – 1,200 (1,500 Boost)
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,400 (1,800 Boost)		
Element – Center (Watts)	7" / 11" – 3,600 (4,800 Boost)	7" / 11" – 3,600 (4,800 Boost)	11" – 2,300 (3,800 Boost)
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Black
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic
Cooktop Frame	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	69.9	60.8	29.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	58.8	49.8	24.3
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 4" x 21-1/4"	30" x 4" x 21-1/4"	30" x 4-1/4" x 21-1/4"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	28-11/16" x 3-3/4" x 19-5/8"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	10.8 kW	8.6 kW	7.1 kW
Amps Rating @ 240 Volts	45A	40A	30A

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

	NZ36K7570R	NZ30K7570R	NZ36K6430R	NZ30K6330R
GENERAL >>				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY >>				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Bluetooth Connected to Hood	•	•		
Control Type	Digital-Analog	Digital-Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs			•	
FEATURES >>				
Element Type	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
Number of Elements	5	5	5	5
Power Boost				
Virtual Flame™ Technology				
Sync Elements	•	•		
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	•	•
Pan Presence & Size Sensor				
Kitchen Timer	•	•		
Simmer	•	•	•	•
Melt Setting	•	•		
CONTROLS >>				
Knob Type	Magnetic	Magnetic	Knob	Knob
Location	Front	Front	Front	Front
Child Lock	•	•		
All-Off	•	•		
All-Pause				
ELEMENT CONFIGURATION >>				
Element – Left Front (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500 (Sync)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500 (Sync)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500
Element – Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" – 3,300	5" / 8" – 2,000	6" / 9" – 3,300	5" / 8" – 2,000
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200 (Melt)	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200 (Melt)
Element – Center (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000	6" / 9" – 3,300 (Rapid Boil™)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000	6" / 9" – 3,300 (Rapid Boil™)
APPEARANCE >>				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic
Cooktop Frame	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	51.8	48.4	50.7	48.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	41.2	35.7	41.2	35.7
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>				
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	10.5 kW	9.5 kW	10.5 kW	9.5 kW
Amps Rating @ 240 Volts	40A	40A	40A	40A

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

	NZ36R5330R	NZ30R5330R	NZ24T4360R
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	
ADA Compliant	•	•	
TECHNOLOGY >>			
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Bluetooth Connected to Hood			
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Digital-Touch
Illuminated Knobs			
FEATURES >>			
Element Type	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
Number of Elements	5	4	4
Power Boost			
Virtual Flame™ Technology			
Sync Elements			
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	
Pan Presence & Size Sensor			
Kitchen Timer			•
Simmer	•	•	•
Melt Setting			
CONTROLS >>			
Type	Knob	Knob	
Location	Front	Front	Top
Child Lock			•
All-Off			
All-Pause			
COOKTOP >>			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500	5" / 8" – 2,000
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500 (Simmer)	7" – 1,500
Element – Right Front (Watts)	9" – 2,500	5" / 8" – 2,000	6" – 1,200
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200		6" – 1,200
Element – Center (Watts)	9" / 12" – 3,000	9" – 2,500	
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic
Cooktop Frame	Black	Black	Black
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	50.7	46.1	29.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	43.4	39.5	24.3
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	23-5/8"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4"	23-5/8" x 3-3/8" x 20-7/16"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	22-1/8" x 3-3/8" x 19"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	9.7 kW	7.5 kW	3.5 kW
Amp Rating @ 240 Volts	40A	40A	14.5A

Ranges Slide-In Gas

	NY63T8751	NX60T8751	NX60T8711	>>
GENERAL				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	
CSA Certification				
ETL Certification	•	•	•	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	
COOKTOP				
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	16,000	16,000	16,000	
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	23,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)	23,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)	22,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)	
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000	
Burner – Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5	
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•	
Griddle	Reversible – Cast Iron	Reversible – Cast Iron	Reversible – Cast Iron	
Wok Ring	•	•	•	
OVEN				
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.0 (3.4 / 2.5)	6.0	
Self Clean	•	•	•	
Convection+	•	•	•	
Convection				
Auto Conversion	•	•	•	
Convection Bake	•	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	•	
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	•	
Temperature Probe	•	•	•	
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	
Dehydrate	•	•	•	
Bread Proof	•	•	•	
Child Lock	•	•	•	
Delay Start	•	•	•	
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	
Standard Racks	1	1	1	
Broil Racks			1	
Gliding Racks	1	1		
Interior Oven Light (Watts)	2 Incandescent 40W	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	
APPEARANCE				
Control Panel	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	
Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	
Illuminated Knob	•	•	•	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel	
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Product Weight (lbs.)	236	252	220	
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	262	277	246	
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	
POWER / RATINGS				
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	
LP Conversion Kit (Included)	•	•	•	

Ranges Slide-In Gas

	NX60T8511	NX60T8311	NX60T8111	>>
GENERAL				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	
CSA Certification				
ETL Certification	•	•	•	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	
COOKTOP				
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	16,000	16,000	16,000	
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	18,000 (Dual Ring – Brass)	17,000	17,000	
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000	
Burner – Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	9,500, Round	
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5	
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•	
Griddle	Aluminum	Integrated – Cast Iron		
Wok Ring				
OVEN				
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Self Clean	•	•	•	
Convection+	•			
Convection		•		
Auto Conversion	•	•	•	
Convection Bake	•	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	•	
Air Fry with Tray	•			
Temperature Probe	•			
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•		
Dehydrate	•	•		
Bread Proof	•	•	•	
Child Lock	•	•	•	
Delay Start	•	•	•	
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	
Standard Racks	1	1	1	
Broil Racks	1	1	1	
Gliding Racks				
Interior Oven Light (Watts)	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	
APPEARANCE				
Control Panel	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	
Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	
Illuminated Knob				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Product Weight (lbs.)	208	205	200	
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	234	230	225	
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	
POWER / RATINGS				
Electrical Rating	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	
LP Conversion Kit (Included)	•	•	•	

Ranges Slide-In Electric

	NE63T8951	NE63T8911	NE63T8751	NE63T8711
GENERAL >>				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification	•	•	•	•
ETL Certification				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP >>				
Element – Left Front (Watts)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" / 9" – 3,600W Express Boil™	6" / 9" – 3,600W Express Boil™
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 4,200W) Virtual Flame™	Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 4,200W) Virtual Flame™	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)	Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)			Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)
Cooktop Elements	4	4	5	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light				
OVEN >>				
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Steam Clean	•	•	•	•
Convection+	•	•	•	•
Convection				
Auto Conversion	•	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	•	•
Convection Roast	•	•	•	•
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	•	•
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	•
Dehydrate	•	•	•	•
Bread Proof	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	2
Standard Racks	1	2	1	2
Gliding Racks	1		1	
Interior Oven Light	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>				
Control Panel	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Smart Dial
Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle
Illuminated Knob	•	•	•	•
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>				
Product Weight (lbs.)	216	184	203	175
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36" – 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" – 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" – 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" – 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	239	211	226	201
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>				
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A

Ranges Slide-In Electric

	NE63T8511	NE63T8311	NE63T8111
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification	•	•	•
ETL Certification			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
COOKTOP >>			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	6" / 9" – 3,300W Rapid Boil™	6" / 9" – 3,000W	6" / 9" – 3,000W
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	9" / 12" – 3,000W	6" / 9" – 3,000W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)
Cooktop Elements	5	5	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light	•	•	•
OVEN >>			
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3	6.3	6.3
Self Clean	•	•	•
Steam Clean	•	•	•
Convection+	•		
Convection		•	
Auto Conversion	•	•	
Convection Bake	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	
Air Fry with Tray	•		
Temperature Probe			
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•
Dehydrate	•	•	•
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	2	2
Gliding Racks			
Interior Oven Light	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>			
Control Panel	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED
Handle Design	Flat Handle	Flat Handle	Flat Handle
Illuminated Knob			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Product Weight (lbs.)	174	170	166
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36" – 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" – 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" – 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	194	193	189
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A

Ranges Freestanding Gas

	NX60A6751	NX60A6711	NX60A6511	NX60A6311	NX60A6111
GENERAL					
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification					
ETL Certification	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant					
COOKTOP					
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	17,000	17,000	17,000	12,000	12,000
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	18,000, Dual Ring	18,000, Dual Ring	18,000, Dual Ring	18,000, Dual Ring	17,000
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Burner – Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5	5	5
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•	•	•
Griddle	Accessory – Aluminum	Accessory – Aluminum	Accessory – Aluminum	Integrated – Cast Iron	Integrated – Cast Iron
Wok Ring					
OVEN					
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.0 (3.4 / 2.5)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Self Clean	•	•	•	•	
Convection+	•	•			
Convection			•		
Auto Conversion	•	•	•		
Convection Bake	•	•	•		
Convection Roast	•	•	•		
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	Tray Not Included		
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	•	•
Slow Cook					
Dehydrate	•	•	•		
Bread Proof	•	•	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	2	2	2	2
Gliding Racks					
Interior Oven Light	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE					
Control Panel	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane	Membrane
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Black, White
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Product Weight (lbs.)	219	187	185	178	169
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	243	211	209	201	193
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS					
Electrical Rating	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A
LP Conversion Kit (Included)	•	•	•	•	•

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ranges Freestanding Electric

	NE63A6751	NE63A6711	NE63A6511
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification	•	•	•
ETL Certification			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
ADA Compliant			
COOKTOP >>			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	Bridge – 1,800W	Bridge – 1,800W	6" / 9" – 3,300W
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	Bridge – 1,800W	Bridge – 1,800W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	9" / 12" – 3,000W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)
Cooktop Elements	5	5	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light	•	•	•
OVEN >>			
Capacity (cu. ft.) Upper / Lower	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3	6.3
Self Clean	•	•	•
Steam Clean	•	•	•
Convection+	•	•	
Convection			•
Auto Conversion	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	•
Convection Roast	•	•	•
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	Tray Not Included
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•
Slow Cook			
Dehydrate	•	•	•
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	2	2
Split Racks			
Interior Oven Light	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>			
Control Panel	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Product Weight (lbs.)	192	164	148
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" – 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" – 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" – 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	215	187	172
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A

Ranges Freestanding Electric

	NE63A6311	NE63A6111
GENERAL >>		
California Prop 65	•	•
CSA Certification	•	•
ETL Certification		
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•
ADA Compliant		
COOKTOP >>		
Element – Left Front (Watts)	6" / 9" – 3,300W	6" / 9" – 3,300W
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" – 3,300W	6" / 9" – 3,300W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)
Cooktop Elements	5	4
Hot Surface Light	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light	•	•
OVEN >>		
Capacity (cu. ft.) Upper / Lower	6.3	6.3
Self Clean	•	
Steam Clean	•	•
Convection+		
Convection		
Auto Conversion		
Convection Bake		
Convection Roast		
Air Fry with Tray		
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•
Slow Cook		
Dehydrate		
Bread Proof	•	•
Keep Warm	•	•
Child Lock	•	•
Delay Start	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2
Standard Racks	2	2
Split Racks		
Interior Oven Light	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•
APPEARANCE >>		
Control Panel	Membrane	Membrane
Handle Design	Flat	Flat
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Black, White
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>		
Product Weight (lbs.)	131	131
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" – 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" – 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	154	154
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>		
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	ME11A7710	ME11A7510	MC17T8000
GENERAL >>			
California Title 24 Compliant	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY >>			
Total (cu. ft.)	1.1	1.1	1.7
FEATURES >>			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	1,100	1,100	950
Convection (Watts)			1,750
Grill (Watts)			1,100
Wi-Fi Enabled	•	•	•
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	•
CONTROLS >>			
Sensor Controls			
Beverage	•		
Defrost	•		
Melt			
Popcorn	•		
Potato	•		
Reheat	•		
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD >>			
Child Lock	•	•	•
Electronic Touch Controls	•	•	•
Steam Clean			•
OVEN >>			
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•	•
Oven Racks			
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	11-1/2"	11-1/2"	13-9/16"
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel
Touchpad	Glass Touch	Glass Touch	Glass Touch
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	63.1	65.3	85.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	53.6	55.8	74.4
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 10-3/4" x 19-1/8"	29-7/8" x 10-3/4" x 19-1/8"	29-7/8" x 16-15/16" x 18-9/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	18-1/2" x 6-15/16" x 14-15/16"	18-1/2" x 6-15/16" x 14-15/16"	20-1/8" x 10-5/16" x 14"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	550	400	300
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14A / 1,650W	14A / 1,650W	14.5A / 1,700W

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	ME21M706	ME21R7051	ME19R7041
GENERAL >>			
California Title 24 Compliant	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY >>			
Total (cu. ft.)	2.1	2.1	1.9
FEATURES >>			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Convection (Watts)			
Grill (Watts)			
Wi-Fi Enabled			
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	•
CONTROLS >>			
Sensor Controls			
Beverage	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Melt	•	•	•
Popcorn	•	•	•
Potato	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD >>			
Child Lock	•	•	•
Electronic Touch Controls	•	•	•
Steam Clean			
OVEN >>			
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•	•
Oven Racks	•	•	•
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	14-3/16"	14-3/16"	14-3/16"
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel, White Glass	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Flat	Flat
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel
Touchpad	Glass Touch	Membrane	Membrane
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	69.4	67.2	62.4
Net Weight (lbs.)	59.1	60	55.4
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	20-13/16" x 10-13/16" x 14-9/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-1/4"	29-43/50" x 16-48/50" x 18-17/25"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	400	400	400
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14.5A / 1,700W	14.5A / 1,700W	14.5A / 1,700W

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	MEI9A7041	MEI7R7021	MEI6A4021
GENERAL			
California Title 24 Compliant	•	•	
California Prop 65	•	•	
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	1.9	1.7	1.6
FEATURES			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Convection (Watts)			
Grill (Watts)			
Wi-Fi Enabled	•		
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	•
CONTROLS			
Sensor Controls			
Beverage	•		
Defrost	•		
Melt	•		
Popcorn	•		
Potato	•		
Reheat	•		
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD			
Child Lock	•	•	
Electronic Touch Controls	•	•	•
Steam Clean			
OVEN			
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•	•
Oven Racks			
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	14-3/16"	11-1/2"	11-1/2"
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White, Black	Stainless, White, Black
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Epoxy	Epoxy
Touchpad	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	62.4	55.1	51.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	55.4	48.3	44.2
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-13/16" x 10-13/16" x 14-9/16"	33-3/8" x 20-13/16" x 19-3/8"	29-7/8" x 16-1/2" x 15-1/8"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x 14-3/8"	19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x 14-3/8"
POWER / RATINGS			
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	400	300	300
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14.5A / 1,700W	13.5A / 1,580W	1,580W / 13.5A

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Microwaves Countertop

	MC12J8035	MG11T5018	MG11H2020
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY >>			
Total (cu. ft.)	1.2	1.1	1.1
FEATURES >>			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	950	1,000	1,000
Convection (Watts)	1,650		
Grill (Watts)	1,600	1,500	1,300
Electronic Touch Controls	Glass	Glass	Membrane
Electronic Digital Display with Clock	•	•	•
Display On / Off	•	•	•
Sensor Controls			
Popcorn			
Beverage			
Lunch / Snack			
Reheat			
Vegetable			
Potato			
Breakfast			
Dinner Plate			
Auto / Time Defrost	•	•	•
Power Levels	10	10	10
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	15"	12-7/16"	12-7/16"
Cooking Complete Reminder	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Charcoal	Stainless
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	73.9	41.9	38.6
Net Weight (lbs.)	62.8	34	35.3
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-13/16" x 15-7/8" x 18-1/2"	20-3/8" x 11-3/4" x 16-1/8"	20-3/8" x 11-11/16" x 15-13/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	15-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 15-5/8"	14-1/16" x 10-1/16" x 14-1/16"	14-3/4" x 10-1/16" x 14-3/4"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14A / 1,650W	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W

Microwaves Countertop

	MS19M8000	MS19M8020	MS14K6000
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY >>			
Total (cu. ft.)	1.9	1.9	1.4
FEATURES >>			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	950	950	1,000
Convection (Watts)			
Grill (Watts)			
Electronic Touch Controls	Membrane	Membrane	Membrane
Electronic Digital Display with Clock	•	•	•
Display On / Off	•	•	•
Sensor Controls			
Popcorn	•	•	•
Beverage	•	•	•
Lunch / Snack	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•
Vegetable	•	•	•
Potato	•	•	•
Breakfast	•	•	•
Dinner Plate	•	•	•
Auto / Time Defrost	•	•	•
Power Levels	10	10	10
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	15-9/16"	15-9/16"	14-3/16"
Cooking Complete Reminder	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	48	48	40.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	43	43	37.5
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	14-3/4" x 9-13/16" x 16-1/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	17-3/8" x 10-5/8" x 17-13/16"	17-3/8" x 10-5/8" x 17-13/16"	20-3/8" x 11-3/4" x 16-1/8"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W

Microwaves Built-In Trim Kit

	MA-TK3080CT	MA-TK8020TS	MA-TK8020TG	MC12J8035CT	MSI9M8020TG	MSI9M8000AS
GENERAL						
California Prop 65	•	•	•			
APPEARANCE						
Color(s) Available	Stainless	Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-3/4" x 20-5/64" x 1-1/4"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18- 7/16"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"
30" Deluxe Trim Kit				MA-TK3080CT – Stainless	MA-TK8020TG – Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	MA-TK8020TS – Stainless

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ventilation Chimney Hoods

	NK36K7000W	NK30K7000W	NK36R5000W	NK30R5000W
GENERAL				
HVI Certified				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
California Title 24 Compliant				
ADA Compliant	• ¹	• ¹	• ²	• ²
TECHNOLOGY				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•		
Bluetooth® Connected Hood	•	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Control Type	Digital Touch Controls	Digital Touch Controls	Mechanical	Mechanical
Control Location	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered
CFM	390 (600 Capable)	390 (600 Capable)	390	390
Noise Level (dBA / Sonos Rating)	74 / 10.8	74 / 10.8	70 / 7.0	70 / 7.0
Number of Fan Speeds	4	4	3	3
Number of Blowers	1	1	1	1
FILTERS				
Number of Filters	3	2	3	2
Included Grease Filter Type	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh
Filter Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
LIGHTING				
Number of Cooktop Lights	2	2	2	2
Lighting Control	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
Type of Lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED
Light Bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included
INSTALLATION				
Mounting	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Venting Type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust Direction	Top	Top	Top	Top
Round Duct Diameter (in.)	6	6	6	6
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black, Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black, Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black, Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black, Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	60.4	56.7	39.9	36.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	48.5	44.1	27.3	25.4
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	30" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	36" x 28-3/8" x 19-11/16"	30" x 28-3/8" x 19-11/16"
POWER / RATINGS				
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Hood Extension Kit (Up to 12 ft. Ceiling)	NK-AE705PWS/G	NK-AE705PWS/G	NK-AE505PWS/G	NK-AE505PWS/G
Recirculation Kit	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF020FNB	NK-AF020FNB
Charcoal Filter	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR040FNB	NK-AR040FNB

Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods

	NK36N7000U	NK30N7000U	NK30B3500U	NK30B3000U	NK24T4000U
GENERAL					
HVI Certified					
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
California Title 24 Compliant					
ADA Compliant	• ¹	• ¹	• ²	• ²	
TECHNOLOGY					
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•			
Bluetooth® Connected Hood	•	•			
FEATURES & CONTROLS					
Control Type	Digital Touch Controls	Digital Touch Controls	Mechanical Push Buttons	Rocker Switch	Mechanical Push Buttons
Control Location	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered
CFM	390 (600 Capable)	390 (600 Capable)	350	200	250
Noise Level (dBA / Sonos Rating)	75 / 8.2	75 / 8.2	56 / 7.0	55 / 6.5	59 / 8.5
Number of Fan Speeds	4	4	3	2	3
Number of Blowers	1	1	1	1	1
FILTERS					
Number of Filters	3	2	2	1	1
Included Grease Filter Type	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh
Filter Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Manual	Manual	Manual
LIGHTING					
Number of Cooktop Lights	2	2	2	2	2
Lighting Control	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
Type of Lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Light Bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
INSTALLATION					
Mounting	Built-In	Built-In	Built-In	Built-In	Under Cabinet
Venting Type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust Direction	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Round Duct Diameter (in.)	6	6			3.25 x 10 or 7-in. round
APPEARANCE					
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black, Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black, Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	47.7	45.2	22	21.6	17.6
Net Weight (lbs.)	38.6	34.2	19.8	19.4	15.9
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	30"	30"	24"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"	30" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"	29-15/16" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8"	29-15/16" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8"	24" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8"
POWER / RATINGS					
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A	15A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Recirculation Kit	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF030FNB			
Charcoal Filter	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR050FNB		DG81-03512A	

Dishwashers

	DW80R9950	DW80B7070(7071)	DW80R7060 DW80R7061	DW80B6060(6061)	DW80R5061
GENERAL >>					
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•
CEE Tier1 Qualified	•	•	•	•	•
Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.5
Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.	239	239	239	239	265
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connect	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant					
FEATURES >>					
Place Settings	15	15	15	15	15
Front Appearance	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control
Wash System	Linear Wash	StormWashPLUS™	StormWash™	StormWashPLUS™	StormWash™
Water Filtration	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Disposer
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse Aid Dispenser	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment
Capacitive Touch Controls	•	•	•	•	•
End-of-Cycle Indicators	•	•	•	•	•
Exterior Status LED	•	•	•	•	•
Cycles / Options	7 / 8	7 / 6	6 / 6	7 / 5	6 / 6
3-Digit Countdown Display	•	•	•	•	•
Last Cycle Memory	•	•	•	•	•
Audible End-of-Cycle Signal	•	•	•	•	•
Cycles	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only / Self Clean	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Preblast / Download Cycle	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Preblast / Download Cycle	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only
Options					
Half Load (Lower Rack)	•	•	•	•	•
Zone Booster™ (Left Only)	•				
Speed Booster	•				
Hi-Temp Wash	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize (NSF Certified)	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•	•	•
RACKING >>					
Third Rack	•	•	•	•	•
Upper Rack	Adjustable Height, Soft Rail	Ball Bearing	Adjustable Height, Soft Rail	Ball Bearing	Adjustable Height
Adjustable Tines	•	•	•	•	•
Cutlery Basket	•	•	•	•	•
DRY >>					
Heated Dry					
AutoRelease™ Dry	•		•	•	•
Condensing Dry					
SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE >>					
dBA	39	42	42	44	48
INSTALLATION >>					
Built-Up-Floor Capable	•	•	•	•	•
Top- / Side-Mount Brackets	•	•	•	•	•
FLOOR PROTECTION >>					
Leak Sensor	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>					
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Glass, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed
Interior	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Door Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Tub Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	101	106	106	106	106
Net Weight (lbs.)	95	95	95	95	95
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 25"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"
POWER / RATINGS >>					
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A	15A

Dishwashers

	DW80R5060	DW80N3030	DW80R2031	DW60R2014	DW50T6060
GENERAL >>					
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•
CEE Tier1 Qualified	•	•	•	•	•
Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4
Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.	265	255	249	265	259
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connect					
ADA Compliant				•	•
FEATURES >>					
Place Settings	15	15	14	12	8
Front Appearance	Top Control	Front Control	Top Control	Front Control	Top Control
Wash System	StormWash™	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Water Filtration	Disposer	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse Aid Dispenser	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	
Capacitive Touch Controls	•	•	•		
End-of-Cycle Indicators	•	•	•	•	
Exterior Status LED	•	•	•	•	
Cycles / Options	6 / 6	4 / 5	4 / 5	4 / 5	5 / 4
3-Digit Countdown Display	•	•	•	•	
Last Cycle Memory	•	•	•	•	
Audible End-of-Cycle Signal	•	•	•	•	
Cycles	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60
Options					
Half Load (Lower Rack)	•			•	
Zone Booster™ (Left Only)					
Speed Booster					
Hi-Temp Wash	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize (NSF Certified)	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•	•	•
RACKING >>					
Third Rack	•	•			
Upper Rack	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height
Adjustable Tines	•				
Cutlery Basket	•	•	•	•	•
DRY >>					
Heated Dry		•	•		
AutoRelease™ Dry	•				•
Condensing Dry				•	
SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE >>					
dBA	48	51	55	52	46
INSTALLATION >>					
Built-Up-Floor Capable	•	•	•	•	•
Top- / Side-Mount Brackets	•	•	•	•	•
FLOOR PROTECTION >>					
Leak Sensor	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>					
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Black, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Black, White	Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Handle / Recessed	Recessed	Handle	Recessed	Recessed
Interior	Stainless	Hybrid	Hybrid	Stainless	Stainless
Door Liner	Stainless	Plastic	Plastic	Stainless	Stainless
Tub Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	106	75	74	99	86
Net Weight (lbs.)	95	71	64	82	73
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"	23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"	23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"	23-5/8" x 32-1/16" x 22-6/7"	18" x 32-1/16" – 33-1/4" x 22-7/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>					
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A	15A

Refrigerators BESPOKE

	RF29A9675	RF23A9675	RF29BB8900	RF23BB8900
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•		
ADA Compliant	•	•		
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™			•	•
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	•	•
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•	•	•
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)	•	•		
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)			•	•
Surround Air Flow			•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	29.0	22.8	28.6	22.5
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.4	14.0	16.5	13.2
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.8	3.1	2.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.6	8.8	9.0	6.8
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser			Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.08	3.08	5.4	5.4
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)			9.9	7.3
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	Dual Ice	Dual Ice
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling	•	•	•	•
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed	3	3		
Adjustable				
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	1	1	2	2
Humidity Control				
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step)			23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer				
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			•	•
Internal Water Dispenser	Yes	Yes	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
# Door Bins				
Left Side			3	3
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED	•	•		
HE LED			•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35°, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35°, 39°F		
# Pull-Out Drawers				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 142-143

Refrigerators BESPOKE

	RF29A9675	RF23A9675	RF29BB8900	RF23BB8900
CONTINUED				
FREEZER FEATURES				
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2		
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2		
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers			2	2
EZ-Open™ Handle			•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Navy Glass, Matte Black Steel, Grey Glass, White Glass, Navy Steel, Sky Blue Glass, Rose Pink Glass, Champagne Rose Steel	Navy Glass, Matte Black Steel, Grey Glass, White Glass, Navy Steel, Sky Blue Glass, Rose Pink Glass, Champagne Rose Steel	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	352.7	339.5	W/O Panels: 383.6 W/ Panels: 399	W/O Panels: 366 W/ Panels: 350.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	330.70	317.5	W/O Panels: 359.4 W/ Panels: 374.8	W/O Panels: 328.5 W/ Panels: 343.9
Height to Top of Door (in.)	73"	73"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	78-5/8"	78-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz

Refrigerators BESPOKE

	RF29BB8600	RF23BB8600	RF29BB8200	RF23BB8200
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	•
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•	•	•
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	28.8	22.8	28.9	22.9
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	16.7	13.5	16.8	13.6
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	3.1	2.5	3.1	2.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	AutoFill Water Pitcher	AutoFill Water Pitcher
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.9	7.3	9.9	7.3
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling	•	•	•	•
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable				
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control				
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer				
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	AutoFill Water Pitcher	AutoFill Water Pitcher
# Door Bins				
Left Side	3	3	3	3
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control				
# Pull-Out Drawers				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 144-145

Refrigerators BESPOKE

	RF29BB8600	RF23BB8600	RF29BB8200	RF23BB8200
CONTINUED				
FREEZER FEATURES				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers	2	2	2	2
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 368.2 W/ Panels: 396.8	W/O Panels: 335.1 W/ Panels: 363.8	W/O Panels: 339.5 W/ Panels: 368.2	W/O Panels: 319.7 W/ Panels: 348.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 343.9 W/ Panels: 372.6	W/O Panels: 313.1 W/ Panels: 341.7	W/O Panels: 315.3 W/ Panels: 366	W/O Panels: 297.6 W/ Panels: 326.3
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz

Refrigerators BESPOKE

	RF30BB6900	RF24BB6900	RF30BB6600	RF24BB6600
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable			•	•
ADA Compliant			•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™	•	•		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	•
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)				
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	29.8	23.6	30.1	24.0
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	20.8	16.8	21.1	17.2
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	-	-	-	-
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable				
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control				
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step)				
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer	•	•	•	•
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
# Door Bins				
Left Side	4	4	4	4
Right Side	4	4	4	4
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control				
# Pull-Out Drawers				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 146-147

Refrigerators BESPOKE

	RF30BB6900	RF24BB6900	RF30BB6600	RF24BB6600
CONTINUED				
FREEZER FEATURES				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers				
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 352.7 W/ Panels: 370.4	W/O Panels: 330.7 W/ Panels: 348.3	W/O Panels: 339.5 W/ Panels: 368.2	W/O Panels: 313.1 W/ Panels: 341.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 328.5 W/ Panels: 346.1	W/O Panels: 308.6 W/ Panels: 326.3	W/O Panels: 315.3 W/ Panels: 343.9	W/O Panels: 291.0 W/ Panels: 319.7
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz

Refrigerators BESPOKE

	RF30BB6200	RF24BB6200	RB12A3006	RZ11T7474
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•		
ADA Compliant	•	•		
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•		
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)				•
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•		
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	30.1	24.0	12.0	11.4
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	21.1	17.2	8.2	11.4
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	-	-		11.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.0	6.8	3.8	11.4
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	AutoFill Water Pitcher	AutoFill Water Pitcher		
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	6.2	6.2		
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.0	6.8		
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice		
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN		
Water Filter Indicator	•	•		
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available	•	•		
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	3
Slide-In	1	1		
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed			4	3
Adjustable				
Spill-Proof	•	•		•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	1	4
Humidity Control				
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step)				
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer	•	•		
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•		
Internal Water Dispenser	AutoFill Water Pitcher	AutoFill Water Pitcher		
# Door Bins				
Left Side	4	4	4	
Right Side	4	4		
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED			•	•
HE LED	•	•		
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control				-8°F ~ 5°F (-23°C ~ -15°C) (Default 0°F) 34°F ~ 44°F (1°C ~ 7°C) (Default 37°F)
# Pull-Out Drawers				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 148-149

Refrigerators BESPOKE

	RF30BB6200	RF24BB6200	RB12A300641	RZ11T7474
CONTINUED				
FREEZER FEATURES				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers				
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED			•	•
HE LED	•	•		
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Navy Glass, Grey Glass, White Glass	Navy Glass, Grey Glass, White Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 319.7 W/ Panels: 348.3	W/O Panels: 295.4 W/ Panels: 321.9	179	207
Net Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 295.4 W/ Panels: 324.1	W/O Panels: 273.4 W/ Panels: 299.8	168	189
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	73"	73"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	73"	73"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	76-5/8"	76-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"	24-3/8"	22-5/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	26-3/8"	25-1/2"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	26-3/8"	27-1/8"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	23-3/8"	23-3/8"
Air Clearances				
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

	RF29A9771	RF23A9771	RF29A9671	RF23A9671	RF29A9071	RF23A9071
GENERAL						
UFAS Compliant						
California Prop 65						
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY						
Family Hub™	•	•				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	•	•			•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•				
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)						
Surround Air Flow						
CAPACITY						
Total (cu. ft.)	28.6	22.5	29.0	22.8	29.2	22.9
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.0	13.7	17.4	14.0	17.6	14.1
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	5.8	4.4				
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.6	8.8	11.6	8.8	11.6	8.8
ICE & WATER						
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser						
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	6.16	6.16	3.08	3.1	3.08	3.08
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.03	6.82				
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES						
Food Showcase						
Metal Cooling	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver						
Tempered Glass Shelves						
Total #	4	4	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf						
Slide-Out						
Fixed	3	3	3	3	3	3
Adjustable						
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer						
Crisper Drawers						
Total #	1	1	1	1	1	1
Humidity Control						
CoolSelect Pantry™						
Full-Width Drawer						
3-Level Independent Controls						
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	Yes	Yes				
Internal Water Dispenser	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# Door Bins						
Left Side						
Right Side	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins						
Wine Rack						
Lighting						
LED	•	•	•	•	•	•
HE LED						
FREEZER FEATURES						
FlexZone™ Compartment						
Temperature Control	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F
# Pull-Out Drawers						
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2
# Door Bins (Guards)						
Left Freezer Compartment						
# Pull-Out Drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2
# Slide-Out Shelves						
# Door Bins (Guards)						

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 150-152

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

	RF29A9771	RF23A9771	RF29A9671	RF23A9671	RF29A9071	RF23A9071
CONTINUED						
FREEZER FEATURES						
Full-Width Freezer Drawer						
Auto Pull-Out Drawer						
Drawer Dividers						
EZ-Open™ Handle						
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting						
LED						
HE LED	•	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE						
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	372.6	372.6	354.9	335.1	330.7	304.2
Net Weight (lbs.)	350.5	350.5	332.9	313.1	308.6	282.2
Height to Top of Door (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	77-5/8"	77-5/8"	77-5/8"	78-5/8"	77-5/8"	77-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances						
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS						
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door

	RF28R7201	RF24R7201
GENERAL		
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•
TECHNOLOGY		
Family Hub™		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	28.0	22.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	15.9	13.0
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.1
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.3	6.5
ICE & WATER		
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	10.0	4.8
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	4.2	2.7
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES		
Food Showcase		
Metal Cooling		
Power Cool Available	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•
Energy Saver	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves		
Total #	5	5
Slide-In	1	1
1/2 Shelf	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)
Crisper Drawers		
Total #	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step)	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine 29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine 29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F
Autofill Water Pitcher with Infuser		
# Door Bins		
Left Side	3	3
Right Side	3	3
Lighting		
LED		
HE LED	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES		
Full-Width Freezer Drawer		
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•
Drawer Dividers	2	2
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•
Lighting		
HE LED	•	•
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless
Handle Design	Flat	Flat
Door Design	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge
Cool Tight Door	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	351	337
Net Weight (lbs.)	328	315
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	34"	28-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	36-1/2"	31"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances		
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS		
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF27T5501	RF28T5F01	RF27T5201	RF28T5021
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable			•	•
ADA Compliant		•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™	•	•		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•		
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)				
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)				
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	26.5	27.7	27.0	28.2
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.9	19.1	18.4	19.6
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)				
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	Cubed Only	•	
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	9.0	3.0	9.0	3.0
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	4.2	5.5	4.2	5.5
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•		•	
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	5	4	5
Slide-In				
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable				•
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•	•	•
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer	•	•	•	
3-Level Independent Controls	•		•	
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser				•
Internal Water Dispenser				
# Door Bins				
Left Side	3	3	3	3 (1 Regular Bin)
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				5
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED	•		•	
HE LED		•		•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 153-154

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF27T5501	RF28T5F01	RF27T5201	RF28T5021
FREEZER FEATURES				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•	•	•
Drawer Dividers	1	1	1	1
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Door Design	Contour	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	318	298	305	287
Net Weight (lbs.)	309	289	295	278
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-5/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-5/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	32-7/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	35-3/8"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF28T5101	RF28T5001	RF20A5101
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
California Prop 65			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Family Hub™			
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled			Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment			
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)			
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)			
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)			•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	28.2	28.2	19.5
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	19.6	19.6	12.9
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)			
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.6	8.6	6.6
ICE & WATER			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser			
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.0	3.0	3.3
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	5.5	5.5	5.5
Cubed / Crushed Ice			Cubed Only
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			
Food Showcase			
Metal Cooling			
Power Cool Available	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•
Energy Saver			
Tempered Glass Shelves			
Total #	5	5	3
Slide-In			
1/2 Shelf			
Slide-Out			
Fixed			4
Adjustable	•		
Spill-Proof	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer			•
Crisper Drawers			
Total #	2	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•	
CoolSelect Pantry™			
Full-Width Drawer	•		
3-Level Independent Controls			
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			
Internal Water Dispenser	•		
# Door Bins			
Left Side	3 (1 Regular Bin)	3	4
Right Side	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins	6	6	
Wine Rack			
Lighting			
LED			•
HE LED	•	•	
FREEZER FEATURES			
FlexZone™ Compartment			
Temperature Control			
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			
Left Freezer Compartment			
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 155-156

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF28T5101	RF28T5001	RF20A5101
FREEZER FEATURES			
Full-Width Freezer Drawer			
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•		•
Drawer Dividers	1	1	1
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•		•
Lighting			
LED			•
HE LED	•	•	
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black, White
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Round
Door Design			Contour
Cool Tight Door	•		
Adjustable Rollers			•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	287	284	234
Net Weight (lbs.)	278	276	216
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-3/4"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-3/4"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	26-1/4"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	30"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32-1/2"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32-1/8"
Air Clearances			
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF18A5101	RF22A4221	RF22A4121
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
California Prop 65			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•		
Sabbath Mode Capable	•		
ADA Compliant	•		
TECHNOLOGY			
Family Hub™			
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment			
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)			
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)			
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•		
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	17.5	22.0	22.1
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	11.7	15.0	15.1
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)			
Freezer (cu. ft.)	5.8	7.0	7.0
ICE & WATER			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser		Water Only	Water Only
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.3	3.0	3.0
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	5.5	6.6	6.6
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only
Water Filter Model		HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator		•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			
Food Showcase			
Metal Cooling			
Power Cool Available	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•		
Energy Saver			
Tempered Glass Shelves			
Total #	3	3	3
Slide-In		•	•
1/2 Shelf		•	•
Slide-Out		•	•
Fixed	4		
Adjustable			
Spill-Proof	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer	•	•	•
Crisper Drawers			
Total #	2	2	2
Humidity Control		•	•
CoolSelect Pantry™			
Full-Width Drawer			
3-Level Independent Controls			
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			
Internal Water Dispenser			
# Door Bins			
Left Side	4	3	3
Right Side	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins			
Wine Rack		•	•
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
HE LED			
FREEZER FEATURES			
FlexZone™ Compartment			
Temperature Control			
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			
Left Freezer Compartment			
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 157-158

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF18A5101	RF22A4221	RF22A4121
FREEZER FEATURES			
Full-Width Freezer Drawer			
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•	•
Drawer Dividers	1	1	1
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
HE LED			
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black
Handle Design	Round	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Contour	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door		•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	223	237	236
Net Weight (lbs.)	205	228	227
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	65-1/2"	65-1/2"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/8"	66-6/8"	66-6/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-3/4"	66-6/8"	66-6/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24-5/16"	34-1/2"	34-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	28-3/16"	34-1/2"	34-1/2"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	30-9/16"	65-1/2"	65-1/2"
Width (in.)	32-3/16"	29-7/8"	29-7/8"
Air Clearances			
Each side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	1"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A	115V / 60Hz	115V / 60Hz

Refrigerators Side-By-Side

	RS22T5561	RS27T5561	RS28A5F61	RS22T5201
GENERAL				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable				•
ADA Compliant				•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling
Surround Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	21.5	26.7	27.3	22.0
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	14.1	17.2	17.2	14.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.4	9.5	10.1	7.4
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•	•	•
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)			3.7	4.4
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)			4	
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
# Door Bins				
Right Side	5	5	5	5
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control	4	4	4	5
# Pull-Out Drawers	2	2	2	1
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2	2
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	265	315	260	247
Net Weight (lbs.)	256	306	253	238
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24"	28-15/16"	24"	24"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	28-5/8"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"	28-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	28-5/8"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"	28-5/8"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances				
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A

Refrigerators Side-By-Side

	RS27T5201	RS27T5200	RS28A500A	RS23A500A
GENERAL				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	Meets DOE Standards	Meets DOE Standards	Meets DOE Standards
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•		Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling
Surround Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	27.4	27.4	28.0	22.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.9	17.9	17.9	14.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.5	9.5	10.1	8.0
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•		
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)			3.7	3.7
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	4.4	4.4	4	4
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
# Door Bins				
Right Side	5	5	5	5
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control	5	5	5	5
# Pull-Out Drawers	1	1	1	1
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2	2
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	298	298	251	238
Net Weight (lbs.)	289	289	242	229
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-15/16"	28-15/16"	28-15/16"	24"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances				
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A

Refrigerators Top Freezer

	RT21M6215	RT18M6215	RT21M6213	RT18M6213	RT16A6195SR
GENERAL					
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY					
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	Freezer	Freezer	Freezer	•	
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•		•
CAPACITY					
Total (cu. ft.)	21.1	17.6	21.1	17.6	15.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	15.4	12.7	15.4	12.7	11.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	5.7	4.9	5.7	4.9	4.0
ICE & WATER					
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.75	3.75	Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker – 3.75	Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker – 3.75	Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker – 3.3
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	5.5	5.5	5.5		
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only
Water Filter Model				RA-TIMO63PP/AA	
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES					
Power Cool Available	•	•	•		
Tempered Glass Shelves					
Total #	3	3	3	3	4
Adjustable				•	•
Spill-Proof				•	
Crisper Drawers					
Total #	2	2	2	2	1
Humidity Control	•	•	•	•	
CoolSelect Pantry™					
Full-Width Drawer	•	•	•		
# Door Bins					
Left Side	2	2	2	3	3
Right Side	2	2	2	3	
Total # Gallon-Size Bins					
Lighting					
LED	•	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES					
FlexZone™ Compartment					
Temperature Control	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	
# Pull-Out Drawers					
# Slide-Out Shelves	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	1 (Fixed)	
# Door Bins (Guards)	2	2	2	2	
Drawer Dividers					
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•	
Lighting					
LED	•	•	•	•	
HE LED					
APPEARANCE					
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat (Reversible)	Flat (Reversible)	Flat (Reversible)	Flat (Reversible)	Flat (Reversible)
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	218	216	196	194	158
Net Weight (lbs.)	201	198	181	178.5	152 1/2
Height to Top of Door (in.)	66-3/4"	66-3/4"	66-3/4"	66-3/4"	66-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	67-3/4"	67-3/4"	66-3/4"	65-11/16"	67-3/4"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	66-3/4"	66-3/4"	65-3/4"	65-11/16"	66-3/4"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	26"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	31-7/8"	31-7/8"	31-7/8"	31-7/8"	29-1/6"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	31-7/8"	31-7/8"	31-7/8"	31-7/8"	29-1/6"
Width (in.)	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	27-5/8"
Air Clearances					
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS					
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A

Refrigerators Bottom Freezer

	RB10FSR4E
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	All-Around Cooling
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	11.3
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	7.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	3.8
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Door Alarm	•
Energy Saver	•
Tempered Glass Shelves	
Total #	4
Crisper Drawers	
Total #	1
# Door Bins	
Left Side	4
Right Side	4
Lighting	
LED	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
Full-Width Freezer Drawer	
Drawer Dividers	3
Power Freeze Available	•
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed
Door Design	Contour
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	152
Net Weight (lbs.)	139
Height to Top of Door (in.)	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	70-1/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24-3/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	26-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	26-5/8"
Width (in.)	23-3/8"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A

Refrigerators Stand-Up Freezer

RZ11M7074	
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	•
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	11.4
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Door Alarm	•
Crisper Drawers	
Total #	4
Humidity Control	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
FlexZone™ Compartment	
Temperature Control	Freezer-Fridge Convertible
# Pull-Out Drawers	4
# Slide-Out Shelves	3
# Door Bins (Guards)	3
EZ-Open™ Handle	•
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Stainless Look
Handle Design	Bar Handle
Door Design	Flat (Reversible)
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	179
Net Weight (lbs.)	168
Height to Top of Door (in.)	73"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	73"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	73"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	22-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	22-7/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	27-3/8"
Width (in.)	23-3/8"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	2"
Top (in.)	2"
Back (in.)	2"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A

Refrigerators Wine Cooler

RW51TS338SR	
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)	•
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	51 Bottles
FREEZER FEATURES	
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Flat Handle
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	157.6
Net Weight (lbs.)	143.3
Height to Top of Door (in.)	34-1/16"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	34-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	34-1/16"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	21-7/8"
Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)	23-13/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	26
Width (in.)	23-13/16"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	1/8"
Top (in.)	1/8"
Back (in.)	1-1/16"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz)	115V / 60 Hz

Laundry FlexWash™ Washers

	WV60A9900	
	Lower Washer	Upper Washer
GENERAL		
UFAS Compliant	•	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	
California Prop 65	•	•
ADA Compliant		
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	5	1
KEY FEATURES		
FlexWash™	•	
Active Water Jet		
Super Speed	•	
EZ Access Tub		
Deep Fill		
Steam	•	
PowerFoam™	•	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Smart Control	•	•
Smart Care		
Vibration Reduction Technology+™	•	•
Internal Water Heater	•	
CleanGuard™	•	
Self Clean+	•	
Self Clean		•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,300	800
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•
Cycle Time (Default)		
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	45	43
Super Speed	28	
Soft-Close Lid		
Interior Drum Light	•	
Garment+		
Direct Drive Motor	•	•
WASH SETTINGS		
Cycles		
Total # of Cycles	24	6
Eco Cold	•	
Normal	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	
Permanent Press	•	
Sanitize		
Colors / Darks		
Allergen		
Towels	•	
Bedding	•	
Bedding / Waterproof		
Deep Steam		
Deep Clean		
Deep Wash		
Whites		
Active Wear	•	•
Delicates	•	•
Wool	•	
Quick Wash		
Rinse + Spin	•	•
Spin Only (Long Key)	•	•
Super Speed	•	
Small Load	•	
Steam Whites	•	
Steam Sanitize	•	
Steam Normal	•	
Colors	•	
Power Rinse	•	
Power Steam	•	
Steam Allergen	•	
Steam Bulky	•	
Outdoor	•	
Denim	•	
Self Clean+	•	
Self Clean		•

Continued on next column

CONTINUED	WV60A9900	
	Lower Washer	Upper Washer
WASH SETTINGS		
Options		
Total # of Options	13	10
Super Speed	•	
Steam		
Steam Clean+		
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•	
My Cycles	•	•
Pre Wash		
Pre Soak	•	
Fabric Softener		
Deep Fill		
Extra Rinse	•	•
Extra Spin		
Spin Only		
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)		
Smart Control		
Smart Care		
Drum Light	•	
Child Lock	•	•
Sound		
Water Temp (Tap Cold, Cold, Warm)		•
AI Pattern	•	•
Alarm	•	•
Calibration	•	•
Wi-Fi	•	•
Language	•	•
Factory Reset	•	
Temperature Settings		
Extra Hot	•	
Hot	•	
Warm	•	•
Eco Warm		
Cool		
Cold	•	•
Tap Cold	•	•
Rinse Settings		
5 Times		
4 Times		
3 Times		
2 Times		
1 Time		
Spin Settings		
Extra High	•	
High	•	
Medium High		
Medium	•	
Low	•	•
Extra Low	•	•
No Spin		
Drain & No Spin	•	•
Rinse Hold & No Spin	•	•
Soil Settings		
Extra Heavy	•	
Heavy	•	
Normal	•	
Light	•	•
Extra Light	•	•
Water Level		
Extra High		
High		
Medium		
Low		
Auto Level		

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 178

CONTINUED	WV60A9900	
	Lower Washer	Upper Washer
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	
Interior Drum		
Design	Swirl	
Stainless	•	•
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)		
Closest-Depth Fit (40" Installation)		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 46-15/16" x 34"	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	314.6	
Net Weight (lbs.)	303.6	
POWER / RATINGS		
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.92	1.15
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	2.9	12.0
Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	
ACCESSORIES		
Stacking Kit		
Riser Compatibility		
WE272N		
WE402N		
WE272NV	•	
WE272NW		
Water Inlet Hose Included		

Laundry FlexDry™ Dryers

	DVE60A9900 DVG60A9900	
	Tumble Dryer	Delicate Dryer
GENERAL		
UFAS Compliant		
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	
California Prop 65	•	•
ADA Compliant		
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	7.5	
KEY FEATURES		
Sensor Dry	•	
Steam	•	
Vent Sensor	•	
Vent Blockage Test	•	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Smart Control	•	•
Smart Care		
Filter Check Indicator	•	
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	
Internal Drum Light	•	
Drying Rack		
Heater (Electric Only)	Dual	
Ventless / Heat Pump		
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display		
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)		
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	75 / 39	50
Super Speed	30	
DRY SETTINGS		
Cycles		
Total # Cycles	18	4
Steam Cycles		
Refresh	•	
Wrinkle Away	•	
Steam Sanitize+	•	
Sensor Dry Cycles		
Eco Normal	•	
Normal	•	
Heavy Duty	•	
Towels	•	
Permanent Press	•	
Active Wear	•	
Bedding	•	
Delicates	•	
Wool	•	
Sanitize		
Shirts	•	
Super Speed	•	
Denim	•	
Manual Dry		
Time Dry	•	
Air Fluff	•	
Quick Dry	•	
Wrinkle Release		
40-min. Express		
Refresh		
Delicate Dry		
Sweater		•
Shirt / Blouse		•
Undergarment		•
Accessory		•
Downloadable Cycles		
Options		
Total # of Options	14	10
Eco Dry	•	
Adjust Time (Up)		
Adjust Time (Down)		
Anti Static	•	
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	
Smart Control	•	•
Drum Light	•	

Continued on next column

CONTINUED	DVE60A9900 DVG60A9900	
	Tumble Dryer	Delicate Dryer
DRY SETTINGS		
Child Lock	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	
Time+		
Super Speed		•
Air Dry		
My Cycles	•	•
Small Load Care		
Alarm	•	•
AI Pattern	•	•
Wi-Fi	•	•
Language	•	•
Vent Blockage Test	•	
Factory Reset	•	•
Air Fluff		•
Dry Level		
Very Dry	•	
More Dry	•	
Normal Dry	•	
Less Dry	•	
Damp Dry	•	
Temperature		
High	•	
Medium	•	
Medium Low	•	
Low	•	
Extra Low	•	
Time		
160 min.		•
150 min.		•
140 min.		•
130 min.		•
120 min.		•
110 min.		•
100 min.		•
90 min.	•	•
80 min.	•	•
70 min.	•	•
60 min.	•	•
50 min.	•	•
40 min.	•	
30 min.	•	
20 min.	•	
10 min.	•	
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	
Drum Material	Stainless Steel	
Reversible Door	•	
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	
Closest-Depth Fit (40" Installation)		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 46-15/16" x 32-1/2"	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	178.2	
Net Weight (lbs.)	167.2	
POWER SOURCE		
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	
ACCESSORIES		
Stacking Kit		
Riser Compatibility		
WE272N		
WE402N		
WE272NV		•
WE272NW		
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4	
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Laundry Front Load Washers

	WF50A8800	WF50A8600	WF50A8500	WF45A6400	WF45R6100	WF45T6000
GENERAL						
UFAS Compliant						
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant*	•	•	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY						
Total (cu. ft.)	5	5	5	4.5	4.5	4.5
KEY FEATURES						
AI Powered Smart Dial	•	•		•		
OptiWash™	•					
CleanGuard™	•	•		•		
Auto Dispense System	•					
MultiControl™	•	•		•		
Active Water Jet						
Super Speed	•	•	•	•		
EZ Access Tub						
Deep Fill						
Steam Wash	•	•	•	•	•	
PowerFoam™						
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•		
Smart Control	•	•	•	•		
Smart Care			•		•	•
Vibration Reduction Technology™	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Heater	•	•	•	•	•	
Self Clean+	•	•	•	•	•	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,200	1,200	1,200
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Default)						
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Super Speed	28	28	30	28		
Soft-Close Lid						
Interior Drum Light	•		•			
Garment+			•		•	•
Direct Drive Motor	•	•	•	•	•	•
WASH SETTINGS						
Cycles						
Total # of Cycles	25	24	23	24	10	10
Eco Cold	•	•	•	•		
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•	•	•
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize					•	
Colors	•	•	•	•		
Allergen						
Towels	•	•	•	•		
Bedding	•	•	•	•	•	
Bedding / Waterproof						
Deep Steam						
Deep Clean						
Deep Wash						
Whites					•	•
Stain Away						
Active Wear	•	•		•		•
Delicates	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wool	•	•	•	•		
Quick Wash			•		•	
Rinse + Spin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Self Clean+	•	•	•	•	•	•
Small Load	•	•		•		
Spin Only	•	•	•	•		
OptiWash™	•					
Outdoor	•	•	•	•		
Denim	•	•	•	•		
Super Speed	•	•		•		
Steam Sanitize	•	•	•	•		
Steam Allergen	•	•	•	•		
Steam Normal	•	•	•	•		
Power Steam	•	•	•	•		
Steam Whites	•	•	•	•		

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Washers

	WF50A8800	WF50A8600	WF50A8500	WF45A6400	WF45R6100	WF45T6000
CONTINUED						
WASH SETTINGS						
Steam Bulky	•	•	•	•		
Power Rinse	•	•	•	•		
Downloadable Cycles			•			
Options						
Total # of Options	18	13	9	13	7	6
Super Speed	•	•	•	•		
Steam					•	
Self Clean+						
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•	•	•	•	•	•
My Cycles	•	•		•		
Pre Wash						
Pre Soak	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fabric Softener						
Deep Fill						
Extra Rinse	•	•		•		
Extra Spin						
Spin Only			•		•	•
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)						
Smart Control	•	•	•	•		
Smart Care			•			•
Drum Light	•	•	•	•		
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound			•		•	•
Dose per Wash	•					
Dose per Rinse	•					
Detergent Concentration Level	•					
Softener Concentration Level	•					
AI Pattern	•	•		•		
Alarm	•	•		•		
Calibration	•	•		•		
Wi-Fi	•	•		•		
Language	•	•		•		
Factory Reset	•	•		•		
Temperature Settings						
Extra Hot	•	•		•	•	
Hot	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warmer			•			
Warm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Eco Warm						
Cool	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cold	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tap Cold						
Rinse Settings						
5 Times			•		•	•
4 Times			•		•	•
3 Times			•		•	•
2 Times			•		•	•
1 Time			•		•	•
Spin Settings						
High	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium	•	•	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extra Low	•	•	•	•	•	•
No Spin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Soil Settings						
Heavy	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium Heavy	•	•	•	•	•	•
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•	•	•
Light	•	•	•	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Washers

CONTINUED	WF50A8800	WF50A8600	WF50A8500	WF45A6400	WF45R6100	WF45T6000
APPEARANCE						
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	Ivory, Brushed Black	Brushed Black	White, Brushed Black	Champagne, Platinum, White	White
Interior Drum						
Design	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+
Stainless	•	•	•	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 38-3/4" x 33-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 33-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 33-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/8"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	223	220	218.3	205	205	205
Net Weight (lbs.)	218	216	213.8	200.6	201	200
POWER / RATINGS						
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	3.1	3.1	2.92	3.1	2.92	2.95
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120 V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES						
Stacking Kit	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K
MultiControl™	DV-MCK/A1	DV-MCK/A1		DV-MCK/A1		
Pedestal Compatibility						
WE272NV	•	•	•	•	•	•
WE272NW				•	•	•
WE272NC						
WE402NV	•	•	•	•		
WE402NW				•	•	•
WE402NC					•	
WE402NE		•				
WE402NP					•	
Water Inlet Hose Included						

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Laundry Front Load Dryers

Laundry Front Load Dryers

	DVG50A8800 DVE50A8800	DVG50A8600 DVE50A8600	DVE50A8500 DVG50A8500	DVE45A6400 DVG45A6400	DVG45R6100 DVE45R6100	DVG45T6000 DVE45T6000	DVG45T6020 DVE45T6020
GENERAL							
UFAS Compliant							
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•			
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY							
Total (cu. ft.)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
KEY FEATURES							
AI Powered Smart Dial	•	•		•			
CleanGuard™	•	•		•			
Sensor Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steam	•	•	•	•	•		
Vent Sensor	•	•	•	•			
Vent Blockage Test	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•			
Smart Control	•	•	•	•			
Smart Care			•		•	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internal Drum Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Drying Rack							
Heater (Electric Only)	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Single
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)							
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	75 / 39	75 / 39	75 / 42	75 / 39	42	42	42
Super Speed	30	30		30			
DRY SETTINGS							
Cycles							
Total # Cycles	19	19	22	19	10	10	10
Steam Cycles							
Refresh	•	•	•	•	•		
Wrinkle Away	•	•	•	•			
Steam Sanitize+	•	•	•	•	•		
Sensor Dry Cycles							
Super Speed	•	•		•			
Eco Normal	•	•	•	•			
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Towels	•	•	•	•			
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Active Wear	•	•	•	•		•	•
Bedding	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wool	•	•	•	•			
Sanitize			•			•	•
Shirts	•	•	•	•			
Denim	•	•	•	•			
Manual Dry							
Time Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release							
Rack Dry	•	•	•	•			
Delicate Dry							
Sweater							
Shirt / Blouse							
Undergarment							
Accessory							
Downloadable Cycles			•				
Options							
Total # of Options	14	14	10	14	9	9	9
Eco Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Up)			•		•	•	•
Adjust Time (Down)			•		•	•	•
Anti Static	•	•		•			
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Smart Control	•	•	•	•			
Smart Care			•		•	•	•
Drum Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Continued on next page

	DVG50A8800 DVE50A8800	DVG50A8600 DVE50A8600	DVE50A8500 DVG50A8500	DVE45A6400 DVG45A6400	DVG45R6100 DVE45R6100	DVG45T6000 DVE45T6000	DVG45T6020 DVE45T6020
CONTINUED							
DRY SETTINGS							
Sound			•		•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Time+							
Super Speed	•	•		•			
Alarm	•	•		•			
AI Pattern	•	•		•			
Wi-Fi	•	•		•			
Language	•	•		•			
Vent Blockage Test	•	•		•			
Factory Reset	•	•		•			
Dry Level							
Very Dry	•	•		•	•	•	•
More Dry	•	•		•	•	•	•
Normal – More Dry				•			
Normal Dry	•	•		•	•	•	•
Normal – Less Dry				•			
Less Dry	•	•		•	•	•	•
Damp Dry	•	•		•	•	•	•
Temperature							
High	•	•		•	•	•	•
Medium High				•	•	•	•
Medium	•	•		•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•		•	•	•	•
Low	•	•		•	•	•	•
Extra Low	•	•		•	•	•	•
Time							
150 min.	•	•		•			
120 min.	•	•		•			
90 min.	•	•		•			
80 min.	•	•		•			
60 min.	•	•		•	•	•	•
50 min.	•	•		•	•	•	•
40 min.	•	•		•	•	•	•
30 min.	•	•		•	•	•	•
20 min.	•	•		•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE							
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	Ivory, Brushed Black	Brushed Black	Brushed Black, White	Champagne, Platinum, White	White	White
Drum Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" installation)				•	•	•	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS							
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/4"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	130	130	130.1	130	130	130	130
Net Weight (lbs.)	123	123	123.5	123	123	123	123
POWER SOURCE							
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES							
Stacking Kit	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K
MultiControl™	DV-MCK/A1	DV-MCK/A1		DV-MCK/A1			
Riser Compatibility							
WE272NW				•	•	•	•
WE272NV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WE272NC					•		
Pedestal Compatibility							
WE402NW				•	•	•	•
WE402NC					•		
WE402NV	•	•	•	•			
WE402NE		•					
WE402NP					•		
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A

Laundry Top Load Washers

	WA55A7700	WA55A7300	WA52A5500	WA51A5505	WA50R5200	WA45T3400
GENERAL						
UFAS Compliant						
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•	
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant						
CAPACITY						
Total (cu. ft.)	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.5
KEY FEATURES						
FlexWash™						
Auto Dispense System	•					
ActiveWave™ Agitator				•		
Active WaterJet	•	•	•	•	•	•
Super Speed	•	•	•	•	•	
EZ Access Tub					•	•
Deep Fill	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steam Wash						
PowerFoam™						
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•		
Smart Control	•	•	•	•		
Smart Care	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vibration Reduction Technology+™	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Heater						
Self Clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	750	750	750	750	750	700
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Default)						
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	56	56	56	56	56	66
Super Speed	28	28	28	28		
Soft-Close Lid	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior Drum Light						
Garment+						
Direct Drive Motor	•	•	•	•	•	AC Motor
WASH SETTINGS						
Cycles						
Total # of Cycles	17	17	17	17	10	10
Eco Cold	•	•	•	•		
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•	•	•
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize						
Steam Sanitize						
Colors / Dark	•	•	•	•		
Allergen						
Bedding						
Bedding / Waterproof	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam						
Deep Clean						
Deep Wash	•	•	•	•		
Whites	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stain Away						
Active Wear	•	•	•	•		
Delicates	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wool	•	•	•	•		
Quick Wash	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rinse + Spin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spin Only (Long Key)					•	•
Self Clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
Denim	•	•	•	•		
Power Rinse	•	•	•	•		
Downloadable Cycles	•	•	•	•		
Options						
Total # of Options	11	10	10	10	7	6
Super Speed	•	•	•	•		
Steam						
Self Clean						
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•	•	•	•	•	•
My Cycles						
Pre Wash						
Pre Soak	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fabric Softener		•	•	•	•	•
Deep Fill	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extra Rinse						•

Continued on next page

Laundry Top Load Washers

	WA55A7700	WA55A7300	WA52A5500	WA51A5505	WA50R5200	WA45T3400
CONTINUED						
WASH SETTINGS						
Extra Spin						
Spin Only	•	•	•	•		
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)						
Smart Control	•	•	•	•		
Smart Care	•	•	•	•	•	•
Drum Light						
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•	•	•
Detergent (Auto Dispense System)	•					
Softener (Auto Dispense System)	•					
Temperature Settings						
Extra Hot					•	
Hot	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warmer	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Eco Warm						•
Cool	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cold	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tap Cold						
Rinse Settings						
5 Times	•	•	•	•	•	•
4 Times	•	•	•	•	•	•
3 Times	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 Times	•	•	•	•	•	•
1 Time	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spin Settings						
High	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium	•	•	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•	•	•	•	•
No Spin	•	•	•	•	•	•
Soil Settings						
Heavy	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium Heavy	•	•	•	•	•	•
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•	•	•
Light	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water Level						
Extra High						•
High						•
Medium						•
Low						•
Auto Level						•
APPEARANCE						
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	Ivory	White, Brushed Black, Champagne	White, Brushed Black, Champagne	White	Brushed Black, Platinum
Interior Drum						
Design	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Swirl+	Diamond
Stainless						
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	PP	PP (Agitator)	PP	PP
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)						
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27-9/16" x 45-13/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 45-13/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 44-11/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 44-11/16" x 29-7/16"	27-9/16" x 44-9/16" x 29-7/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	143.3	143.3	143.3	145.5	141.1	145.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	134.5	134.5	134.5	136.7	132.3	134.5
POWER / RATINGS						
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.1	2.1	2.06	2.06	2.06	1.57
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	6.50
Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES						
Stacking Kit						
Pedestal Compatibility						
WE272N						
WE402N						
Water Inlet Hose Included						

Laundry Top Load Washers

	WA44A3405	WA44A3205	WA45T3200	WA40A3005
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
ENERGY STAR® Certified				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant				
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.0
KEY FEATURES				
FlexWash™				
ActiveWave™ Agitator	•	•		•
Active Water Jet	•			
Super Speed				
EZ Access Tub				
Deep Fill				
Steam Wash				
PowerFoam™				
Wi-Fi Connectivity				
Smart Control				
Smart Care	•	•	•	
Vibration Reduction Technology+™	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Heater				
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	700	700	700	700
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	
Cycle Time (Default)				
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	66	66	66	66
Super Speed				
Soft-Close Lid	•	•	•	•
Interior Drum Light				
Garment+				
Direct Drive Motor	AC Motor	AC Motor	AC Motor	AC Motor
WASH SETTINGS				
Cycles				
Total # of Cycles	10	8	8	8
Eco Cold				
Normal	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•
Permanent Press	•			
Sanitize				
Steam Sanitize				
Colors / Dark				
Allergen				
Towels				
Bedding				
Bedding / Waterproof	•	•	•	•
Deep Steam				
Deep Clean				
Deep Wash	•	•	•	•
Whites				
Stain Away				
Active Wear				
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool				
Quick Wash	•	•	•	•
Rinse + Spin	•	•	•	•
Spin Only (Long Key)	•			
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Denim				
Power Rinse				
Downloadable Cycles				
Options				
Total # of Options	6	4	4	3
Super Speed				
Steam				
Self Clean				
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•			
My Cycles				
Pre Wash				
Pre Soak	•			
Fabric Softener				
Deep Fill				
Extra Rinse	•	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 185

Laundry Top Load Washers

	WA44A3405	WA44A3205	WA45T3200	WA40A3005
CONTINUED				
WASH SETTINGS				
Extra Spin				
Spin Only		•	•	•
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)				
Smart Control				
Smart Care	•	•	•	
Drum Light				
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Sound	•			
Detergent (Auto Dispense System)				
Softener (Auto Dispense System)				
Temperature Settings				
Extra Hot				
Hot	•	•	•	•
Warmer				
Warm	•	•	•	•
Eco Warm	•	•	•	•
Cool	•	•	•	•
Cold	•	•	•	•
Tap Cold				
Rinse Settings				
5 Times				
4 Times				
3 Times				
2 Times				
1 Time				
Spin Settings				
High				
Medium High				
Medium				
Low				
No Spin				
Soil Settings				
Heavy	•	•	•	
Medium Heavy				
Normal	•	•	•	
Medium Low				
Light	•	•	•	
Water Level				
Extra High	•	•	•	•
High	•	•	•	•
Medium	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•	•	•
Auto Level	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black, Platinum	White	White	White
Interior Drum				
Design	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond
Stainless				
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)	PP (Agitator)	PP (Agitator)	PP	PP (Agitator)
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"	27" x 44" x 29-5/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	145.5	141.1	145.5	138.9
Net Weight (lbs.)	134.5	130.1	134.5	127.9
POWER / RATINGS				
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	1.6	1.6	1.57	1.6
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES				
Stacking Kit				
Pedestal Compatibility				
WE272N				
WE402N				
Water Inlet Hose Included				

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVE55A7700 DVG55A7700	DVE55A7300 DVG55A7300	DVE52A5500 DVG52A5500	DVG50R5200 DVE50R5200
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•		
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant				
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
KEY FEATURES				
Sensor Dry	•	•	•	•
Steam				
Vent Sensor	•	•	•	
Vent Blockage Test	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	
Smart Control	•	•	•	
Smart Care	•	•	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•
Internal Drum Light	•	•	•	•
Drying Rack	•	•		
Door Safety	•	•	•	•
Heater (Electric Only)				
Ventless / Heat Pump				
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas) Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	75 / 39	75 / 39	39	42
DRY SETTINGS				
Cycles				
Total # Cycles	18	18	18	10
Steam Cycles				
Refresh	•	•	•	
Wrinkle Away	•	•	•	
Steam Sanitize+	•	•	•	
Sensor Dry Cycles				
Eco Normal	•	•	•	
Normal	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•
Towels	•	•	•	
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•
Active Wear	•	•	•	•
Bedding	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool				
Sanitize				
Shirts	•	•	•	
Very Dry				
More Dry				
Normal Dry				
Damp Dry				
Denim	•	•	•	
Downloaded	•	•	•	
Manual Dry				
Time Dry	•	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release				•
40-min. Express				
Refresh				
Delicate Dry				
Shirt / Blouse				
Undergarment				
Rack Dry	•	•	•	
Downloadable Cycles				
Options				
Total # of Options	10	10	10	9
Eco Dry	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Up)	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Down)	•	•	•	•
Anti Static				
Mixed Load Bell	•	•	•	•
Smart Control	•	•	•	
Smart Care	•	•	•	•
Drum Light	•	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306
Product information on page 185

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVE55A7700 DVG55A7700	DVE55A7300 DVG55A7300	DVE52A5500 DVG52A5500	DVG50R5200 DVE50R5200
CONTINUED				
DRY SETTINGS				
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•	•
Time+				
Super Speed				
Air Dry				
My Cycles				
Small Load Care				
Dry Level				
Very Dry	•	•	•	•
More Dry	•	•	•	•
Normal – More Dry	•	•	•	•
Normal Dry	•	•	•	
Normal – Less Dry	•	•	•	
Less Dry	•	•	•	•
Damp Dry				•
Temperature				
High	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	
Medium	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•	•	•
Extra Low				•
Time				
150 min.				
120 min.				
90 min.				
80 min.				
60 min.				•
50 min.				•
40 min.				•
30 min.				•
20 min.				•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	Ivory	White, Brushed Black, Champagne	White
Drum Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 45-13/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 45-13/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-11/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	125.7	125.7	125.7	125.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	119	119	119	119
POWER SOURCE				
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES				
Stacking Kit				
Pedestal Compatibility				
WE272N				
WE402N				
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVG45T3400 DVE45T3400	DVG45T3200 DVE45T3200	DVG41A3000 DVE41A3000
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
ENERGY STAR® Certified			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant			
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.2
KEY FEATURES			
Sensor Dry	•	•	•
Steam			
Vent Sensor			
Vent Blockage Test	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Smart Control			
Smart Care	•	•	
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell	•	•	•
Internal Drum Light			
Drying Rack			
Door Safety	•	•	•
Heater (Electric Only)			
Ventless / Heat Pump			
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas) Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	42	42	42
DRY SETTINGS			
Cycles			
Total # Cycles	10	8	8
Steam Cycles			
Refresh			
Wrinkle Away			
Steam Sanitize+			
Sensor Dry Cycles			
Eco Normal			
Normal	•	•	
Heavy Duty	•	•	
Towels			
Permanent Press	•	•	
Active Wear			
Bedding	•		
Delicates	•	•	
Wool			
Sanitize	•		
Very Dry			•
More Dry			•
Normal Dry			•
Damp Dry			•
Denim			
Downloaded			
Manual Dry			
Time Dry	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release	•	•	•
40-min. Express			
Refresh			
Delicate Dry			
Shirt / Blouse			
Undergarment			
Rack Dry			
Downloadable Cycles			
Options			
Total # of Options	6	3	2
Eco Dry	•	•	
Adjust Time (Up)	•		
Adjust Time (Down)	•		
Anti Static			
Mixed Load Bell	•		
Smart Control			
Smart Care	•	•	•
Drum Light			

Continued on next page

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVG45T3400 DVE45T3400	DVG45T3200 DVE45T3200	DVG41A3000 DVE41A3000
CONTINUED			
DRY SETTINGS			
Child Lock	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•
Time+			
Super Speed			
Air Dry			
My Cycles			
Small Load Care			
Dry Level			
Very Dry	•	•	
More Dry	•	•	
Normal – More Dry			
Normal Dry	•	•	
Normal – Less Dry	•	•	
Less Dry			
Damp Dry	•	•	
Temperature			
High	•	•	•
Medium High			
Medium	•	•	•
Medium Low			
Low	•	•	•
Extra Low	•	•	•
Time			
150 min.			
120 min.			
90 min.			
80 min.			•
60 min.	•	•	•
50 min.			
40 min.	•	•	•
30 min.			
20 min.	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black, Platinum	White	White
Drum Material	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 44" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44" x 30-1/4"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	119.0	119.0	125.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	110.2	110.2	119.0
POWER SOURCE			
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES			
Stacking Kit			
Pedestal Compatibility			
WE272N			
WE402N			
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A

Laundry 24" Compact Washer

	WW22K6800	CONTINUED	WW22K6800
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•		
California Prop 65	•		
ADA Compliant			
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	2.2		
KEY FEATURES			
FlexWash™			
Active WaterJet			
Super Speed	•		
EZ Access Tub			
Deep Fill			
Steam Wash	•		
PowerFoam™			
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Smart Control			
Smart Care	•		
Vibration Reduction Technology™	•		
Internal Water Heater	•		
Self Clean+	•		
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,400		
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•		
Cycle Time (Default)			
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	58		
Super Speed	40		
Soft-Close Lid			
Interior Drum Light			
Garment+	•		
Direct Drive Motor	DIT		
WASH SETTINGS			
Cycles			
Total # of Cycles	12		
Eco Cold			
Normal	•		
Heavy Duty	•		
Permanent Press	•		
Sanitize	•		
Colors / Darks			
Allergen	•		
Towels			
Bedding			
Bedding / Waterproof			
Deep Steam	•		
Deep Clean			
Deep Wash			
Whites			
Stain Away			
Active Wear	•		
Delicates	•		
Wool	•		
Quick Wash	•		
Rinse + Spin	•		
Self Clean	•		
Downloadable Cycles			
WASH SETTINGS			
Options			
Total # of Options	8		
Super Speed	•		
Steam			
Self Clean+			
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•		
My Cycles	•		
Pre Wash			
Pre Soak			
Fabric Softener			
Deep Fill			
Extra Rinse	•		
Extra Spin			
Spin Only	•		

Continued on next column

Laundry 24" Compact Dryer

	DV22K6800E	DV22N6800H
GENERAL		
UFAS Compliant		
ENERGY STAR® Certified		•
California Prop 65	•	•
ADA Compliant		
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	4.0	4.0
KEY FEATURES		
Sensor Dry	•	•
Steam		
Vent Sensor		
Vent Blockage Test		
Wi-Fi Connectivity		
Smart Control		
Smart Care	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•
Mixed Load Bell	•	•
Internal Drum Light	•	•
Drying Rack		
Heater	Dual	
Ventless / Heat Pump		•
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas) Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	70	119
DRY SETTINGS		
Cycles		
Total # Cycles	12	12
Steam Cycles		
Refresh		
Wrinkle Away		
Steam Sanitize+		
Sensor Dry Cycles		
Eco Normal		
Normal	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•
Towels	•	•
Permanent Press	•	•
Active Wear	•	•
Bedding		
Delicates	•	•
Wool	•	•
Sanitize	•	•
Shirts		•
Manual Dry		
Time Dry	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•
Quick Dry	•	
Wrinkle Release	•	
40-min. Express		•
Refresh		•
Delicate Dry		
Sweater		
Shirt / Blouse		
Undergarment		
Accessory		
Downloadable Cycles		
Options		
Total # of Options	8	8
Eco Dry		
Adjust Time	•	•
Anti Static		
Mixed Load Bell	•	•
Smart Control		
Smart Care	•	•
Drum Light	•	•
Child Lock	•	•
Sound	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•
Time+		
Super Speed		
Air Dry		
My Cycles	•	•

Continued on next column

	DV22K6800E	DV22N6800H
CONTINUED		
DRY SETTINGS		
Small Load Care		
Dry Level		
Very Dry	•	
More Dry	•	•
Normal Dry	•	•
Less Dry	•	•
Damp Dry	•	
Temperature		
High	•	
Medium High	•	
Medium	•	
Medium Low	•	
Low	•	
Time		
150 min.		•
120 min.		•
90 min.		•
80 min.		
60 min.	•	•
50 min.	•	
40 min.	•	
30 min.	•	•
20 min.	•	
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	White	White
Drum Material	STS	STS
Reversible Door	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	Ventless
Closet-Depth Fit (40" installation)	Compact	Compact
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16"	23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	93	121
Net Weight (lbs.)	88	110
POWER SOURCE		
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A	120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)		
ACCESSORIES		
Stacking Kit	SK-DH	SK-DH
Pedestal Compatibility		
WE272N		
WE402N		
LP Conversion Kit		
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	

	DF60A8500	DF10A9500
GENERAL		
UFAS Compliant		
ENERGY STAR® Certified		
BAF Certified	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•
ADA Compliant		
CAPACITY		
Total	3 Jackets + 3 Pants	5 Jackets + 5 Pants
KEY FEATURES		
Steam	•	•
Air Hangers	•	•
Sanitization	•	•
Deodorizing Filter	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Fresh Finish™	•	•
Heat Pump Drying	•	•
Easy Installation	•	•
Self Clean	•	•
Extra-Length Zone		•
AI Powered Learning	•	•
Dehumidification		
Door Open	•	•
Door Close		
Noise (dBA)		
Normal	43	43
Silent	38	38
Water Tanks (gal.)		
Refill Tank	0.449	0.449
Drain Tank	0.396	0.396
CYCLE TIMES (MIN.)		
Basic		
Daily Course	48	48
Normal		
Delicates	36	36
Quick	24	20
Sanitize		
Dry		
Sensor Dry		
AI Dry	90	90
Time Dry (hr.)	1 / 2 / 3	1 / 2 / 3
Room Care (hr.)	2 / 4	2 / 4
Quick Dry	39	39
Blouse Dry	50	60
Special		
Suit	40	34
School Wear	70	70
Winter Coat	54	50
Wool/Knit	34	30
Outdoor	57	53
Down Jackets	59	59
Fur / Leather	30	30
Blouse	40	36
Heavy Duty		
Self Clean	130	145
Mask Sanitize	130	145
Download		
Denim	110	110
Down Dry	140	140
Accessories	29	25
Babywear	39	39
Bedding	39	39
Toys	39	39
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Crystal Mirror Finish	Crystal Mirror Finish
Display	Touch + 1.44" LCD	Touch + 1.44" LCD
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	17-9/16" x 72-7/8" x 24-7/8"	23-7/16" x 77-3/16" x 24-7/8"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	202.8	251.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	187.4	231.5
POWER SOURCE		
Volts / Hertz / Amps	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Power Consumption (Watts)	1,400	1,400

Continued on next page

CONTINUED	DF60A8500	DF10A9500
ACCESSORIES		
Air Hanger	3	5
Hanger Kit		1
Weight Kit		
Shelf	1	1

Small Appliances Jet™ Stick

	VS20A95923	VS20R9046T3	VS20T7551R5	VS20T7536T5
PERFORMANCE				
Motor				
Motor Type	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter
Motor Power Consumption (Watts)				
Suction Power (Air Watts)				
High	210	200	200	200
Medium	125	40	40	40
Low	40	18	18	18
Running Time (Minutes)				
High	10	6	6	6
Medium	30	30	30	30
Low	60	60	60	60
Recharge Time (Minutes)	210	210	210	210
Noise Level (dBA)	86	86	86	86
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
HEPA Filtration	•	•	•	•
Jet Cyclone	•	•	•	•
Pipe Type	4-Step Telescopic	4-Step Telescopic	Fixed	Fixed
Control Settings	4 Settings: Jet / Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min
FEATURES				
Brush				
Turbo Action Brush	•	•	•	•
Soft Brush	•	•	•	•
Spinning Sweeper	•	•	•	•
CONVENIENCE				
Convenience				
Dual Charging Station	•	•	•	•
Washable Filter	•	•	•	•
Washable Dustbin	•	•	•	•
ACCESSORIES				
Mini Motorized Tool	•	•	•	•
Long-Reach Crevice Tool	•	•	•	•
Magnetic Boundary			•	
Combination Tool	•	•	•	•
Flex Tool	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Midnight Blue, Woody Green, Misty White	Titan ChroMetal	Silver	ChroMetal with Teal Silver Filter
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Size				
Net (W x H x D, in.)	10" x 39" x 8"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	12" x 46" x 12"	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"
Weight				
Net (lbs.)	21	6.17	6.17	6.17
Gross (lbs.)	42	26.67	26.67	26.67

Small Appliances Jet™ Stick

	VS15T7032R4	VS15A6032R7
PERFORMANCE		
Motor		
Motor Type	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter
Motor Power Consumption (Watts)		
Suction Power (Air Watts)		
High	150	150
Medium	36	36
Low	16	16
Running Time (Minutes)		
High	5	5
Medium	20	20
Low	40	40
Recharge Time (Minutes)	210	210
Noise Level (dBA)	86	86
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	0.8	0.8
HEPA Filtration	•	•
Jet Cyclone	•	•
Pipe Type	Fixed	Fixed
Control Settings	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min
FEATURES		
Brush		
Turbo Action Brush	•	•
Soft Brush		
Spinning Sweeper		
CONVENIENCE		
Convenience		
Dual Charging Station		
Washable Filter	•	•
Washable Dustbin	•	•
ACCESSORIES		
Mini Motorized Tool	•	•
Long-Reach Crevice Tool	•	•
Magnetic Boundary		
Combination Tool	•	•
Flex Tool	•	
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Airborne with Violet Filter	Rose Gold
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Size		
Net (W x H x D, in.)	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"	9-7/8" x 44-1/4" x 8"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"	17-3/4" x 31-1/2" x 5-15/16"
Weight		
Net (lbs.)	5.73	5.07
Gross (lbs.)	13.27	11.2

Small Appliances Jet Bot

	VR50T95735W	VR30T85513W	VR30T80313W
PERFORMANCE			
Motor			
Motor Type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Motor Power Consumption (Watts)			
Suction Power (Air Watts)			
Turbo	30	5	5
Normal	10	3	3
Quiet	3	2	2
Running Time (Minutes)			
Point / Spot Cleaning			
Turbo	60	60	60
Normal	90	90	90
Noise Level (dBA)			
Turbo	85	85	77
Normal	75	77	77
Quiet	72	72	74
Additional			
CycloneForce Technology	•	•	•
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	Set 0.2 / Station 2.5	Set 0.3 / Station 2.5	Set 0.4
Pre-Filter	•	•	•
HEPA Filtration	•	•	•
BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES			
Brush			
High-Efficiency Brush	•	•	•
Side Brush	•	•	•
Brush Width (in.)	9-31/64"	6-19/64"	6-19/64"
Features			
Navigation	LiDAR	LiDAR	LiDAR
Obstacle Avoidance	3D Sensor	IR Sensor	IR Sensor
Jet Live Home Monitoring	•		
Intelligent Power Control	•	•	•
Auto Docking	•	•	•
Recharge & Resume	•	•	•
Multi-Surface Cleaning	•	•	•
Modes			
Auto	•	•	•
Repeat On / Off	•	•	•
Manual	•	•	•
Spot	•	•	•
Suction Control Mode	Max / Normal	Max / Normal	Max / Normal
CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE			
Wi-Fi			
Enabled (GHz)	2.4	2.4	2.4
SmartThings App	•	•	•
IFTTT	•	•	•
Voice Assistant			
Bixby	•	•	•
Amazon Alexa	•	•	•
Google Assistant	•	•	•
Convenience			
Coverage Map	•	•	•
Scheduling	•	•	•
Remote Control			
Washable Filter	•	•	•
ACCESSORIES			
Extra Filter	•	•	•
Magnetic Boundary	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	White	White	White
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Size			
Net (W x H x D, in.) Robot Only	12" x 4-3/4" x 12-5/8"	13-13/16" x 3-15/16" x 13-13/16"	13-13/16" x 3-15/16" x 13-13/16"
Net (W x H x D, in.) with Clean Station or Charge Station Only (Jet Bot)	12" x 20-11/16" x 15-3/4"	13-13/16" x 20-11/16" x 15-3/4"	13-13/16" x 4-3/16" x 7-3/8"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	16-7/16" x 17-3/4" x 22-3/4"	16-7/16" x 17-3/4" x 22-3/4"	18-1/8" x 19-13/16" x 6-3/8"
Weight			
Net (lbs.) Robot Only	9.6	7.5	7.5
Net (lbs.) Clean Station / Charge Station (Jet Bot)	10.7	10.4	0.99
Gross (lbs.)	30.9	28.9	13.7

Small Appliances Clean Station

	VCA-SAE90
PERFORMANCE	
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	0.8
HEPA Filtration	•
Suction Power (Watts)	200
FEATURES	
Power Consumption (Watts)	1,600
CONVENIENCE	
Auto Empty Dustbin	•
ACCESSORIES	
Dust Bags	3 (2-Liter Capacity)
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Warm Silver, Airborne
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Size	
Net (W x H x D, in.)	7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10"
Weight	
Net (lbs.)	12.12
Gross (lbs.)	12.12

Small Appliances Jet Mop

VR20T6001MW	
PERFORMANCE	
Noise Level (dBA)	63
Additional	
Battery Type	Li-Ion
Recharge Time (Min.)	150
Cleaning Time (Min.)	100
Suction Power (Watts)	27
FEATURES	
Automatic Water Dispenser	•
Dual Spin	•
CONVENIENCE	
Remote Control	•
MODES	
Auto	•
Manual	•
Spot	•
Edge	•
Intensive Cleaning	•
Step Cleaning	•
50-min. Cleaning	•
Pattern Cleaning	•
Hand	•
ACCESSORIES	
Microfiber Mop	•
Mother Yarn Mop	•
Silicon Brush	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	White
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Size	
Net (W x H x D, in.)	12-7/8" x 5-1/2" x 6-1/2"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	15-3/5" x 9-1/16" x 9-3/10"
Weight	
Net (lbs.)	3.5
Gross (lbs.)	5.95

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Glossary

10 Power Levels

The powerful microwave has 10 different power levels to cook a variety of foods.

10 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

1,000W Cooking Power

A cooking power of 1,000 watts and 10 power levels allows you to cook a variety of foods more efficiently.

18,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating elements with power ranging from high heat to a true simmer.

19,000 BTU Power Burner

Powerful burner boils water faster.

22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating burners offer intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or reduce to a low simmer.

5,000 BTU Simmer Burner

Maintain a low heat for melting chocolate or simmering sauces.

8 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

9 Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to best suit your drying needs.

Active WaterJet

Built-in water faucet lets you easily pretreat soiled or stained clothes with the press of a button.

ADA Compliant

Designed for accessibility and controllability from your smartphone.

Adjustable Rack

Height-adjustable upper rack makes it easy to accommodate various dishware shapes and sizes.

Advanced Wash System

Heavy-duty wash gets pots and pans clean.

Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer

Automatically slides out for easy access, organization and storage.

AutoFill Water Pitcher

A built-in pitcher that automatically refills with filtered water and the option to infuse with a flavor of your choice.

Automatic Filtered Ice Maker

Produces up to 3.3 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

Automatic In-Door Ice Maker

Maximizes freezer space, leaving more room for frozen foods, and offers convenient access to ice, right inside the door. It can produce up to 4.4 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

AutoRelease™ Door

At the end of a cycle, the door automatically pops open to circulate air and accelerate drying time.

Baffle Filter

Dishwasher-safe metal filters help keep the air clean by drawing grease and odor through the hood.

BESPOKE

A modern look featuring a minimalist exterior with a signature flat door design and recessed handles that blend seamlessly into your kitchen, you can choose various colors and two finishes to create a space that fits your style, the options are endless.

Bixby Enabled

Wi-Fi connected so you can remotely start or stop your cycle, schedule laundry on your time, receive end-of-cycle alerts and more, right from your smartphone.

Black Stainless Steel

Clean and contemporary, a black stainless steel finish brings an added level of sophistication to your kitchen.

Blue Ceramic Interior

Blue ceramic enamel interior offers a premium look and feel.

Blue LED Illuminated Knobs

Visually lets you know your cooktop is on, even from a distance.

Bluetooth® Connected to Hood

Cooktop can sync to the hood so you can automatically start the fans and lights when the elements turn on.

Bluetooth® Connectivity

Bluetooth® connects the range or cooktop to the hood, so the fan automatically starts when they do.

Built-In Look

Sleek, built-in design.

Ceramic Enamel Interior

Effortlessly remove grease or oil from surfaces and protect against scratches.

Connected Hood

Automatically sync the fans and the lights with the cooktop through Bluetooth®.

Convection Cooking

Enjoy the flexibility to microwave, bake, broil and roast – all from one appliance. With the combination of convection cooking and microwave heating, food cooks faster and more evenly than in a traditional microwave.

Cooking Presets

Preset cook modes for everyday dishes.

CoolSelect Pantry™

Full-width drawer with three temperature control settings to chill or defrost food to ideal temperatures.

Counter-Depth Design

Sleek, built-in design.

CycloneForce™ Technology

Get consistent power with less clogging. Strong centrifugal forces separate dirt and debris into an outer chamber to maintain long-lasting suction power.

Deep Fill

Choose to maximize the water level used during the washing cycle. Automatically adds extra water at the right time to ensure all your items are thoroughly soaked.

Delicate Dryer

Flat dry delicates, sweaters and accessories to prevent items from shrinking and fabric damage.

Digital Leak Sensor

Identifies leaks as small as 1.01 oz. and shuts off the machine before water can escape.

Digital LED Display

Conveniently located above the water and ice dispenser on the refrigerator door.

Digital Touch Controls

Touch controls offer an integrated and premium design that is easy to clean.

Digital-Analog Controls

A combination of analog knobs and a digital touch screen.

Drying Rack

A rack within your dryer that provides the ability to delicately dry undergarments, sweaters and accessories.

Dual Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking using true convection.

Dual Door

Unique middle-hinged door can open just the top section or the full oven for total flexibility and energy efficiency.

Dual Elements

One 6" / 9" and one 9" / 12" dual element offer the flexibility to cook in different-sized pans.

Dual Fuel

Samsung's first combination gas cooktop and electric oven provides the best of both worlds for precision and efficiency. The gas cooktop offers powerful, even and precise heating.

Glossary

Easy-to-Clean Cooktop

Smooth glass-ceramic surface and dishwasher-safe knobs make cleaning easy.

Eco Mode

Conserves energy by turning off the display when not in use.

Edge Clean Master

Thoroughly cleans corners and edges of the wall.

ENERGY STAR® Certified

Eco-friendly and energy efficient, Samsung dryers meet the government's strict energy-efficiency standards.

Express Boil™

With Samsung's 3,600W Express Boil™ – no element is more powerful.* Rapidly go from high heat for boiling water and searing meat or turn down to a true simmer – ideal for melting chocolate or making sauces.

External Water and Ice Dispenser

Get great-tasting filtered water directly from your refrigerator. Spend less time and money buying bottled water.

EZ Access

Our new EZ Access tub design allows you to easily reach the bottom of the washer tub to remove your clothes after the cycle finishes.

Family Hub™

Helps you connect to what's most important: your family and home, whenever and wherever. Family Hub™ lets you see inside your refrigerator from anywhere, manage your family's calendars, stream music and even see who's at the door, right from your Family Hub™ screen.

Fan Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking.

Fingerprint Resistant Finish

Helps reduce smudges and minimize cleaning on your stainless steel surface.

Flex Duo™

A removable Smart Divider that splits one oven into two. Cook two dishes at two different temperatures, or choose to have one large-capacity oven.

Flex Zone

Large cooking area designed to adapt to different pot shapes and sizes for optimal flexibility.

FlexDry™

Two dryers in one lets you dry delicates and everyday garments at the same time.

Flexible Cooktop

Whether you're boiling water, melting chocolate or simmering sauce, there's a cooktop element for your needs.

Glossary

Flexible Storage Options

Models with FlexZone™ have the versatility to switch between a refrigerator and a freezer. This feature is available on many 4-Door French Door and all Top Freezer models.

Flexible Third Rack

The flexible third rack provides extra space to load silverware. Use adjustable section for oversized utensils.

FlexWash™

Two washers in one lets you wash separate loads at the same time or independently.

FlexZone™

Versatile, bottom-right fridge compartment that converts freezer to fridge.

FlexZone™ Drawer

A flexible storage drawer with four different temperature settings and an adjustable Smart Divider to stay organized.

Food Showcase

Provides quick access to everyday items while minimizing the loss of cool air.

Four-Speed / 400 CFM

Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Garment+

Allows you to take out or add laundry items even after the wash has started.

Glass Touch Controls

Seamless, integrated and premium design that is easy to clean.

Griddle

Cook breakfast, grill sandwiches or sauté vegetables on the griddle.

Guiding Light Controls

Intuitive, with simple, step-by-step instructions for choosing cooking options.

Halogen Lighting

Offers a clear and bright interior, minimizing the need to open the door to check progress.

Hard Food Disposer

Advanced washing system allows for the disposal of solid food particles without the need to clean a filter.

Heavy-Duty Racks

Heavy-duty professional style racks that are sturdy and durable.

Height-Adjustable Upper Rack

Easily fits dishware of various shapes and sizes.

Hidden Bake Element

Easy-to-clean seamless cavity.

Hidden Heating Element

Makes cleaning your oven easy.

High-Efficiency LED Lighting

Brighter, cooler and more energy efficient.

Hot Surface Indicator Lights

Indicator light lets you know the surface is hot.

Ice Master

Produces up to 8.6 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 4.2 lbs. of ice. This space-saving design leaves more room in the refrigerator.

Ice Max

Large capacity; stores up to 2.7 lbs. of ice.

Induction Cooking

Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Internal Drum Light

An internal drum light in your dryer that brightly illuminates your laundry and the rest of the interior.

Intuitive Display

Enjoy the convenience of analog knobs combined with the advanced technology of a touch-controlled digital display.

LED Cooktop Lights

Evenly distributed bright lights illuminate the cooktop. More energy efficient and brighter than incandescent or halogen lights.

LED Display

Striking blue LED display adds clarity and style to your kitchen.

LED Tower Lighting

Gently brightens every corner of your refrigerator while reducing heat and energy output. Its space-saving design leaves more room for groceries.

Linear Wash System

AquaBlast™ jets provide corner-to-corner coverage for superior cleaning.

Metal Cooling

Stainless steel paneling locks in cold and seals in freshness while maintaining consistent temperature throughout the refrigerator.

Microwave Trim Kit

Crafted from high-quality stainless steel, the trim kit accessory (available for purchase) gives you the flexibility to install your countertop microwave into a wall or cabinet.

Multi-Steam™

Steam away wrinkles, odors, bacteria and static.

Point Cleaning™

Simply point for on-demand vacuum cleaning.

Polygon Handles

Provides an easy grip and beautiful style.

Power Boost

Focused heat increases intensity on any element for faster boiling times.

Power Convection

Combines traditional convection cooking with powerful hot air coming from the top, distributing the heat thoroughly and cooking faster than a standard convection microwave oven.

PowerFoam™

Enhances your detergent to penetrate and cleanse fabric more deeply.

Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation

Circulates air to remove odors quickly.

Powerful Heat

Power convection technology heats evenly and cooks 30% faster than a standard convection microwave.

Powerful Robotic Suction

Delivers optimal cleaning results.

PowerGrill

Direct grilling element provides powerful heating to toast, crisp and brown your favorite food.

PowerGrill Duo™

Enjoy crisp food in minutes as the grill function works to brown and crisp your food outside without drying the inside. Its innovative wide grill heater delivers significantly more power, up to a maximum of 1,600W.

Precision Control

Choose between the comfort of the removable magnetic analog knob or the sleek interface of digital touch controls.

Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to cover almost every drying need for your active family.

Q-rator

Choose clothing and fabric type, and the cycle is auto-configured for optimal performance.

QuickDrive™

Assists in washing up to 35% faster without compromising cleaning performance.

Glossary

Quiet Cleaning

Lower noise level for quieter cleaning of dishes. 52 dBA and above.

Rapid Boil™

Up to 3,300W power element offers intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or maintain a low, even simmer.

Recessed Handles

Easy to open and adds a sophisticated design to your kitchen.

Reversible Cast Iron Griddle

Cook a variety of breakfast foods or grilled sandwiches on the reversible cast iron griddle.

Round Rack and Ceramic Plate

Nonstick, easy-to-clean plate keeps your favorite foods crispy. Included rack provides optimal placement under the grill for crisping.

Sealed Burners

Prevent food from dropping into the cooktop burners for easy cleanup.

Self Clean

Choose from 2, 3 or 5 settings for various cleaning needs.

Self Clean+

Keeps your washer drum fresh and clean by eliminating 99% of bacteria. Will also send a reminder to clean the drum every 40 wash cycles.

Self Clean Brush

Automatically removes hair tangles around the brush.

Sensor Cook

Automatically adjusts cooking time with vapor-sensing technology for optimal results.

Sensor Dry

Automatically optimizes the time and temperature of your drying cycle to protect your clothes from heat damage, while avoiding excess energy use.

Shiny Mirror Design

Shiny mirror design with asymmetrical shape for a premium look differentiated from other countertop models.

Simple-Clean Filter

Convenient, easy-to-access location is simple to eject with one touch and helps you remember when to clean the filter.

Sleek and Roomy

Beautiful, sleek design fits any kitchen decor and has enough room to fit up to 22 bags of groceries.

Slide & Reach Pantry

Easily access all your favorite foods.

Glossary

Slide-In Design

Modern and sleek built-in look that blends seamlessly with your kitchen.

Slim Fry™

Prepare great-tasting food with less fat.

Smart Care

Easy troubleshooting from the convenience of your smartphone. Smart Care interacts with your washer and dryer to perform an immediate diagnosis and offer quick solutions.

Smart Control

The Smart Control feature in the SmartThings app lets you monitor and control some of your Samsung appliances using your phone.

Soft-Close Door

Gently closes the oven door.

Soft-Close Lid

Soft-closing lid on your washing machine closes safely, gently and quietly.

Speed Cook

Cook food faster and more evenly by using true convection.

Stainless Steel Cooktop

Premium look and larger cooking space for greater flexibility to use multiple pot and pan sizes.

Stainless Steel Door

The interior door is covered with stainless steel that's more durable.

Steam & Self Clean

Use Steam Clean for a quick clean in 20 minutes or use Self Clean for a deeper clean.

Steam Assist

Delivers moisture throughout the oven for a tender inside and a crisp, browned outside.

Steam Cook

Delivers moisture at precise times for a crisp, browned outside and tender inside.

Steam Reheat

Maintains your food's original flavor, texture and moisture.

Steam Sanitize+

The Steam Sanitize+ cycle removes 99.9% of germs and bacteria, more than 95% of pollen, and kills 100% of dust mites. Multi-Steam™ technology steams away wrinkles, odors and static.

Steam Wash

Powerful stain removal without pretreatment while still gentle on clothing.

Storage Drawer

Ideal for storing baking sheets and pans, while saving space in kitchen cabinets.

StormWash™

A heavy-duty wash thoroughly cleans the messiest pots and pans without prewashing.

Stovetop Griddle

Griddle to cook breakfast foods, grill sandwiches or sauté vegetables.

Stunning Modern Design

French Door refrigerators are available in stylish 3- and 4-door designs with ultra high-capacity product options that save you trips to the store.

SuperSpeed

Wash a full load in just 30 minutes, without sacrificing cleaning performance.

Surface LED Lighting

Gently brightens virtually every corner of your refrigerator.

Sync Control Elements

Control two elements at the same time when using a large pot or griddle across two elements.

Temperature Probe

Built-in probe allows you to monitor the temperature so you never have to guess whether your meats and poultry are cooked properly.

The Power of Steam

Steam cooking technology delivers moisture at precise times, so food has a crisp exterior and tender inside.

Third Rack

Dedicated space for cutlery and utensils adds 30% more usable space to your dishwasher.

Three-Speed / 300 CFM

Powerful microwave ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Triple Cooling System

Provides precise temperature and humidity controls in all three zones. Your food stays fresher longer with three evaporators – an industry first.

Triple Distribution System

Three microwave distribution points to cook food evenly and thoroughly.

True Convection

Cook food faster and more evenly with a heated fan system that is great for baking and broiling.

Tuscan Stainless Steel

Our newest finish is elegant and versatile. This design-forward neutral will complement any palette and help you curate your dream kitchen.

Twin Cooling Plus™

Independent fridge and freezer controls keep food fresher, longer.

Two Humidity-Controlled Crisper Drawers

Keep your produce crisp and fresh with ideal storage space for all your fruits and vegetables.

Two-Speed / 300 CFM

Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Vent Blockage Test

The Vent Blockage test on your dryer automatically detects the status of the exhaust ducts and reports any blockage or problems.

Vent Sensor

Detects duct blockages and reminds you to clean your vent.

Vibration Reduction Technology™

Reduces noise and vibration for quiet washing.

Virtual Flame™

Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Visionary Mapping™ Plus and FullView Sensor™ 2.0

Creates optimal cleaning path and avoids obstacles.

Warming Drawer

Keeps food warm until guests arrive or dinner is served.

Whisper Quiet Cleaning

Less noise and less disturbance with virtually silent wash cycles. 39 dBA – 45 dBA.

Wi-Fi Connectivity

Remotely monitor and control the appliance from your smartphone.

Wide View Window

Check cooking progress without opening the door and losing heat.

Zone Booster™

Target different zones of your dishwasher with custom settings.

Glossary

Warranty

Please note the warranty section on your user manual that is available on Samsung.com should always be referenced and validated to ensure accuracy. This document is meant as a general reference tool and does not validate warranty terms.

Refrigerators

MOST SAMSUNG REFRIGERATORS*

One (1) Year Parts and Labor on Refrigerator
Five (5) Years Parts and Labor on Sealed Refrigeration System Only**
Ten (10) Years Parts and 5 Years Labor on Digital Inverter Compressor

MODELS WITHOUT A DIGITAL INVERTER COMPRESSOR (DIC)*

One (1) Year Parts and Labor on Refrigerator
Five (5) Years Parts and Labor on Sealed Refrigeration System Only**

*Most Samsung Refrigerators produced since 2014 include a DIC, however there are a few exceptions. Please refer to owner's manual to confirm warranty for models produced prior to 2018.

**Compressor, evaporator, condenser, drier and connecting tubing.

Ranges

GAS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

NE58K9850, NE58R9560, NE58F9710, NE58F9500, NE58K9500 and NE59M6850

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects
Five (5) Years Electric Cooktop

ALL OTHER ELECTRIC

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Microwaves

ALL (OTR & CMO)

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects
Ten (10) Years Parts only on Magnetron

Built-In Cooking

ALL BUILT-IN COOKING PRODUCTS (WALL OVENS, COOKTOPS, RANGE HOODS)

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

COMBINATION WALL OVEN

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects
Ten (10) Years parts for Magnetron

RADIANT ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects
Five (5) Years Parts only for Glass Cooktop and Radiant Heater

INDUCTION COOKTOPS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects
Five (5) Years Parts only for Glass Cooktop

Laundry

WASHERS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor
Three (3) Years Stainless Steel Drum (Part Only) – Front Load Only
Three (3) Years Stainless Steel Tub (Part Only) – Top Load Only
Ten (10) Years Direct Drive Motor (Part Only)

DRYERS

One (1) Year All Parts & Labor

Dishwashers

LINEAR WASH SYSTEM MODELS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor
Five (5) Years Linear Motion Parts*, Printed Circuit Board, Racking and Stainless Door Linear & Tub for leakage (Parts Only)

*Linear Motion Parts: Belt operating AC motor (Motor Geared), Belt V-Timing, Rail, Holder Rail (Front Up, Front Low)

ROTARY MODELS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Small Appliances

POWERbot: Turbo SR2AK9350U

POWERbot: SRAK9250

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects
Ten (10) Years Parts only on Motor

POWERbot: VR2AM7090WD, VR2AM7070WS, VR2AM7065WS, VR2AM7040WG, VR2AM7010UW

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects (incl. Motor)

Jet Stick Vacuums: VS20R9048S3/AA and VS20R9042S2/AA

One (1) Year Parts & Labor
Ten (10) years Digital Inverter Motor part (Part only)

Cube Air Purifier

AX300T9080S/AA, AX300T9080W/AA

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

This limited warranty is valid only on products purchased and used in the United States that have been installed, operated, and maintained according to the instructions attached to, or furnished with, the product. To receive warranty service, the purchaser must contact SAMSUNG at the address or phone number provided below for problem determination and service procedures. Warranty service can only be performed by a SAMSUNG authorized service center. The original dated bill of sale must be presented upon request as proof of purchase to SAMSUNG or SAMSUNG's authorized service center to receive warranty service.

SAMSUNG will provide in-home service within the contiguous United States during the warranty period at no charge, subject to availability of SAMSUNG authorized servicers within the customer's geographic area. If in-home service is not available, SAMSUNG may elect, at its option, to provide transportation of the product to and from an authorized service center. If the product is located in an area where service by a SAMSUNG authorized servicer is not available, you may be responsible for a trip charge or required to bring the product to a SAMSUNG authorized service center for service.

To receive in-home service, product must be unobstructed and accessible to the service agent.

During the applicable warranty period, a product will be repaired, replaced, or the purchase price refunded, at the sole option of SAMSUNG. SAMSUNG may use new or reconditioned parts in repairing a product, or replace the product with a new or reconditioned product. Replacement parts and products are warranted for the remaining portion of the original product's warranty or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. All replaced parts and products are the property of SAMSUNG and you must return them to SAMSUNG.

This limited warranty covers manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship encountered in normal household, noncommercial use of this product and shall not cover the following: damage that occurs in shipment, delivery, installation, and uses for which this product was not intended; damage caused by unauthorized modification or alteration of the product; product where the original factory serial numbers have been removed, defaced, changed in any way, or cannot be readily determined; cosmetic damage including scratches, dents, chips, and other damage to the product's finishes; damage caused by abuse, misuse, pest infestations, accident, fire, floods, or other acts of nature or God; damage caused by use of equipment, utilities, services, parts, supplies, accessories, applications, installations, repairs, external wiring, or connectors not supplied or authorized by SAMSUNG; damage caused by incorrect electrical line current, voltage, fluctuations, and surges; damage caused by failure to operate and maintain the product according to instructions; in-home instruction on how to use your product; and service to correct installation not in accordance with electrical or plumbing codes or correction of household electrical or plumbing (e.g., house wiring, fuses, or water inlet hoses). The cost of repair or replacement under these excluded circumstances shall be the customer's responsibility.

Visits by an authorized servicer to explain product functions, maintenance, or installation are not covered by this limited warranty. Please contact SAMSUNG at the number below for assistance with any of these issues.

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED TO ONE YEAR OR THE SHORTEST PERIOD ALLOWED BY LAW. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

LIMITATION OF REMEDIES

YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IS PRODUCT REPAIR, PRODUCT REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE AT SAMSUNG'S OPTION, AS PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. SAMSUNG SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TIME AWAY FROM WORK, HOTELS AND / OR RESTAURANT MEALS, REMODELING EXPENSES, LOSS OF REVENUE OR PROFITS, FAILURE TO REALIZE SAVINGS OR OTHER BENEFITS REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY ON WHICH THE CLAIM IS BASED, AND EVEN IF SAMSUNG HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some states do not allow exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

SAMSUNG does not warrant uninterrupted or error-free operation of the product. No warranty or guarantee given by any other person, firm, or corporation with respect to this product shall be binding on SAMSUNG.

To obtain warranty service, please contact SAMSUNG at:

85 Challenger Road
Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660
1-800-SAMSUNG (726-7864)
www.samsung.com/us/support

Copyright © 2022 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. All rights reserved. Samsung is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

All other brand, product, service names and logos are marks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Screen images simulated.

Index

Built-In Cooking

NA24T4230F.....	51, 223
NA30N6555T.....	49, 222
NA30N7755T.....	48, 222
NA30R5310F.....	50, 223
NA36N6555T.....	49, 222
NA36N7755T.....	48, 222
NA36R5310F.....	50, 223
NQ70M6650D.....	42, 217
NQ70M7770D.....	36, 217
NQ70T5511D.....	43, 217
NV31T4551S.....	47, 220
NV51K6650D.....	44, 219
NV51K6650S.....	46, 220
NV51K7770D.....	42, 219
NV51K7770S.....	46, 220
NV51T5511D.....	45, 219
NV51T5511S.....	47, 220
NZ24T4360R.....	56, 227
NZ30K6330R.....	55, 224
NZ30K7570R.....	54, 226
NZ30K7880U.....	52, 226
NZ30R5330R.....	56, 227
NZ36K6430R.....	55, 226
NZ36K7570R.....	54, 226
NZ36K7880U.....	52, 224
NZ36R5330R.....	56, 227
NZA3060U.....	53, 224

Ranges

NE63A6111.....	82, 235
NE63A6311.....	81, 235
NE63A6511.....	81, 234
NE63A6711.....	80, 234
NE63A6751.....	80, 234
NE63T8111.....	76, 231
NE63T8311.....	75, 231
NE63T8511.....	75, 231
NE63T8711.....	74, 230
NE63T8751.....	74, 230
NE63T8911.....	73, 230
NE63T8951.....	73, 230
NX60A6111.....	79, 232
NX60A6311.....	78, 232
NX60A6511.....	78, 232
NX60A6711.....	77, 232
NX60A6751.....	77, 232
NX60T8111.....	72, 229

Ranges (cont.)

NX60T8311.....	72, 229
NX60T8511.....	71, 229
NX60T8711.....	71, 228
NX60T8751.....	70, 228
NY63T8751.....	70, 228

Microwaves

MC12J8035.....	97, 240
MC17T8000.....	93, 236
ME11A7510.....	92, 236
ME11A7710.....	92, 236
ME16A4021.....	96, 238
ME17R7021.....	95, 238
ME19A7041.....	95, 238
ME19R7041.....	94, 237
ME21M706.....	93, 237
ME21R7051.....	94, 238
MG11H2020.....	98, 240
MG11T5018.....	97, 240
MS14K6000.....	99, 241
MS19M8000.....	98, 241
MS19M8020.....	99, 241

Ventilation

NK24T4000U.....	112, 245
NK30B3000U.....	111, 245
NK30B3500U.....	111, 245
NK30K7000W.....	108, 244
NK30N7000U.....	110, 245
NK30R5000W.....	109, 244
NK36K7000W.....	108, 244
NK36N7000U.....	110, 245
NK36R5000W.....	109, 244

Dishwashers

DW50T6060.....	131, 247
DW60R2014.....	130, 247
DW80B6060.....	128, 246
DW80B7070.....	126, 246
DW80N3030.....	129, 247
DW80R2031.....	130, 247
DW80R5060.....	129, 247
DW80R5061.....	128, 246
DW80R7060.....	127, 246
DW80R7061.....	127, 246
DW80R9950.....	126, 246

Refrigeration

RB10FSR4E.....	166, 269
RB12A3006.....	149, 254
RF18A5101.....	157, 264
RF20A5101.....	157, 262
RF22A4121.....	158, 264
RF22A4221.....	158, 264
RF23A9071.....	152, 264
RF23A9671.....	151, 256
RF23A9675.....	142, 248
RF23A9771.....	150, 256
RF23BB8200.....	145, 250
RF23BB8600.....	144, 250
RF23BB8900.....	143, 248
RF24BB6200.....	148, 254
RF24BB6600.....	147, 252
RF24BB6900.....	146, 252
RF24R7201.....	153, 258
RF27T5201.....	155, 260
RF27T5501.....	154, 260
RF28R7201.....	153, 258
RF28T5001.....	156, 262
RF28T5021.....	155, 260
RF28T5101.....	156, 262
RF28T5F01.....	154, 260
RF29A9071.....	152, 256
RF29A9671.....	151, 256
RF29A9675.....	142, 248
RF29A9771.....	150, 256
RF29BB8200.....	145, 250
RF29BB8600.....	144, 250
RF29BB8900.....	143, 248
RF30BB6200.....	148, 254
RF30BB6600.....	147, 252
RF30BB6900.....	146, 252
RS22T5201.....	160, 266
RS22T5561.....	159, 266
RS23A500A.....	162, 267
RS27T5200.....	161, 267
RS27T5201.....	161, 267
RS27T5561.....	159, 266
RS28A500A.....	162, 267
RS28A5F61.....	160, 266
RT16A6195.....	165, 268
RT18M6213.....	164, 268
RT18M6215.....	163, 268
RT21M6213.....	164, 268
RT21M6215.....	163, 268

Refrigeration (cont.)

RW51TS338.....	168, 271
RZ11M7074.....	167, 270
RZ11T7474.....	149, 254

Laundry

DF10A9500.....	195, 292
DF60A8500.....	194, 292
DV22K6800E.....	193, 291
DV22N6800H.....	193, 291
DVE45A6400.....	182, 280
DVG45A6400.....	182, 280
DVE45R6100.....	183, 280
DVG45R6100.....	183, 280
DVE45T3200.....	191, 288
DVG45T3200.....	191, 288
DVE45T3400.....	190, 288
DVG45T3400.....	190, 288
DVE45T6000.....	184, 280
DVG45T6000.....	184, 280
DVE45T6020.....	184, 280
DVG45T6020.....	184, 280
DVE50A8500.....	181, 280
DVG50A8500.....	181, 280
DVE50A8600.....	180, 280
DVG50A8600.....	180, 280
DVE50A8800.....	179, 281
DVG50A8800.....	179, 281
DVE50R5200.....	189, 286
DVG50R5200.....	189, 286
DVE52A5500.....	188, 286
DVG52A5500.....	188, 286
DVE55A7300.....	186, 286
DVG55A7300.....	186, 286
DVE55A7700.....	185, 286
DVG55A7700.....	185, 286
DVE60A9900.....	178, 274
DVG60A9900.....	178, 274
DVG41A3000.....	192, 288
DVE41A3000.....	192, 288
WA40A3005.....	192, 284
WA44A3205.....	191, 284
WA44A3405.....	190, 284
WA45T3200.....	191, 284
WA45T3400.....	190, 282
WA50R5200.....	189, 282
WA51A5505.....	188, 282
WA52A5500.....	187, 282

Laundry (cont.)

WA55A7300.....	186, 282
WA55A7700.....	185, 282
WF45A6400.....	182, 276
WF45R6100.....	183, 276
WF45T6000.....	184, 276
WF50A8500.....	181, 276
WF50A8600.....	180, 276
WF50A8800.....	179, 276
WV60A9900.....	178, 272
WW22K6800.....	193, 290

Small Appliances

VCA-SAE90.....	209, 297
VR20T6001MW.....	210, 298
VR30T80313W.....	208, 296
VR30T85513W.....	207, 296
VR50T95735W.....	207, 296
VS15A6032R7.....	206, 295
VS15T7032R4.....	206, 295
VS20A95923B.....	204, 294
VS20R9046T3.....	204, 294
VS20T7536T5.....	205, 294
VS20T7551R5.....	205, 294

Builder Resources

Dedicated Builder Support Team

Our Builder Support Team works tirelessly to ensure your service level needs are met and will respond within two business day of your request.

We provide the following support:

- Identify local service providers near you
- Schedule service on behalf of the customer or builder
- Order parts for displays
- Replace cosmetic parts for units damaged on delivery
- Performance, warranty, or support inquiries

1-844-726-4253

Mon–Fri: 9AM – 8PM (EST)

For consumer support, please visit samsung.com/support

Technical support for anything you need. Whether it be technical issues, claims, returns, or accounting, our extended Technical Support Team has you covered across the lifecycle of your project.

Homebuyer Samsung Support

Homebuyers can get assistance for any warranty-related repairs through Samsung Support.

1-800-SAMSUNG
(1-800-726-7864)

Web, Live Chat or Email available 24/7

Technical Support

888-751-4086
Email: technicalsupport@sea.samsung.com

Parts Returns

310-669-4353
Email: returns@sea.samsung.com

Field service/GSPN support

888-341-2561 (Option 2)
Mon–Fri: 9AM – 6PM (EST)

Parts Research

800-634-8276
Email: supportgpca@sea.samsung.com
Mon–Fri: 10AM – 7PM (EST)

Parts Accounting

800-849-2198 (Option 6)
Mon–Fri: 11AM – 7PM (EST)

Warranty Claim Issues

800-849-2198 (Option 8)
Mon–Fri: 9AM – 5PM (EST)

